



TRAINS & PLANES

籡**誻嫾嬳**譋蘷樄讔靋諁靋蘠蘠**蘠**靋**蘠**

ST SECTION

IEO Converter

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

TRAIN CRAZY

DOING THE IMPOSSIBLE - programming secrets

ISASSEMBLER

OUICI

CAN YOU CRACK THE HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE? Garry Francis helps out

ams

THE SLAVE

If you ever wondered why it was so difficult to buy an adventure creation system for the ATARI computers, wonder no more. **THE SLAVE** is here. Now look at what The Slave has to offer and start to wonder again - about how all these features can possibly be available in a single package...

Your adventure games are written in almost plain English using a truly **vast** range of commands, incorporating **everything** you could possibly want or need to use now or in the future. Save your game in whole or in parts, then use the **command compiler** to reduce everything into a **100% machine code** form one-tenth its original size - we challenge you to try to run out of memory against these odds!

With The Slave you'll define text, room exits, flags and objects, even sound, from separate menu driven programs, allowing The Slave to run on any Atari computer - 400,800,XL or XE - in ANY size memory.

Unlike any other system available, The Slave stores all program text on disk, loading it only when it is needed. Even your disk space is expanded with advanced compression techniques to enable to to store 30% more information on a disk than normal - up to 170K on a single disk!

With your master disk you'll also receive the **Slave Reference Manual**. Containing comprehensive step-by-step instructions forming a vital part of your system, the manual is a well-bound, **easy to follow portfolio** which can be used as both tutorial and reference material and contains everything you need to know about creating text adventures with The Slave.

Also included is an example of an adventure game created entirely with The Slave. You will be able to examine a fully-documented program and use all the 'tricks of the trade' for yourself, all of which are fully explained in the manual.

If you don't believe what you've read you're underestimating the power of The Slave. Buy it and be amazed - The Slave is the first of a new generation of disk-based adventure creation systems. You'll see. Why not see **NOW**?

Send a cheque or Postal Order for £19.95 made out to:

N.J.GREGORY 8, AGARD STREET, DERBY, DE1 1DZ

Trade Enquiries are also very welcome



PAGE 6 or the author. Editors

newsletters reproducing material are

Whilst we take whatever steps we can to ensure the accuracy of articles and

advertisements PAGE 6 cannot be held

liable for any errors or claims made by

issue to the Editorial address of

programs and the contents of

PAGE 6.

advertisers.

requested to send a copy of the relevant



May/June 1986

Editor & Publisher	SPECIAL REPORTS	8
Les Ellingham	READERS POLL RESULTS	59
Correspondence	LISTINGS	
PAGE 6 Magazine	REVENGER by Paul Lay	22
P.O.Box 54	TRAIN CRAZY by Colin Faller	42
ST16 1DR	FORKLIFT by Stan Ockers SCALEMASTER by Peter Wright	56 62
Editorial and Advertising 0785 213928	PROGRAMMING DOING THE IMPOSSIBLE by Paul Lay	28
D	OUICK DISASSEMBLER by Ata Atun	36
Stafford Reprographics Ltd. 0785-3533	ERROR 8 SOLVED by Les Ellingham	55
0700 0000	REVIEWS	
Tupeset by	FLIGHT SIMULATOR II by John S. Davison	30
Budget Typesetting Ltd.	FLY EVEN FURTHER! by John S. Davison	34
0634 41878	SHORT REVIEWS by Jim Short	47
NO STATIANTE CREEKING IN AN AN AN	ADVENTURE REVIEWS by John Sweeney	49
PAGE 6 is published bi-monthly	FEATURES	a statistica
COW BRODUCTER	A GUIDE TO ERROR CODES by Steve Pedler	24
	ADVENTURE - HITCHHIKER'S GUIDE by Garry Francis	38
and the second s	FIRST STEPS - WRITE A GAME by Mark Hutchinson	60
PAGE 6 is a user's magazine and relies entirely on readers' support in submitting	MEASURING TEMPERATURE by P. Bartram	04
articles and programs. The aim is to explore	ST SECTION	
ALARI computing through the exchange of .	NEWS	13
vour to pay for articles and programs where	BOOK REVIEWS by Matthew Jones	13
appropriate and we hope that you will gain	DEGAS TO NEO by Dave Keel and Steve Banks	14
In turn we hope that you will learn from	UTILITIES GALORE!	15
articles submitted by other readers. All pub-	REVIEW - WINNIE THE POOH	16
lished material is eligible for awards in the	LATTICE C by Matthew Jones	19
itional Editorial awards as announced from	Editorial	4
time to time in the magazine.	News	5
Scale degrad T. D.s. Is	Listing Conventions	6
produced", Prespect, Obenassiphine flowed	Letters	7
All original articles. programs and	Update	10
the author as credited. All uncredited	Contact	66
containing the by-line 'All Rights	GOTO DIRECTORY	41
Reserved' any material in PAGE 6 may	BACK ISSUES	54
be re-used by User Groups and other		Contraction of the local division of the
non-profit making organisations without	A REAL PROPERTY AND A REAL	
elsewhere should be obtained from	Subscription rates annual (6 issues) Please make chee	ues na
PAGE6 or the author Editors of	11K £7.00 Fredse make energy	aco pay

£10.50 Europe Elsewhere - Surface £10.50 Elsewhere - Air Mail £16.00 Single copies and back issues at one-sixth of the annual rates **Disk Subscriptions:** £30.00 U.K. Europe £37.50 Elsewhere **Please** enquire

able to PAGE 6.

Copy date for the next issue is 19th May. Publication date is 1st **July 1986**

ATARI" is a registered trade mark of ATARI CORP. All references should be so noted.

Editorial

USER SUPPORT?

I think everybody would agree that Atari is now a totally different company from old but curiously there are some things which Atari seems to want to carry over. The 'old' Atari were renowned for their lack of support and concern for their customers and one would think that the present company would want to change that. Not so, it seems. Atari have recently announced its policy regarding the long awaited ROM upgrade to the ST. Anyone who bought a machine after 1st January will receive their upgrade free of charge but those who bought before 1st January will be charged £25. Now think about that for a while. The vast majority of people who bought machines before 1st January were people like you and me, who trusted the Atari name, who wanted to support Atari and most probably have been loyal to Atari for some time. If it wasn't for these people who bought the early ST's, Atari may well not have made it into 1986. So who deserves the rewards, those who trusted and supported or those who doubted and waited? Atari seem to think that those early purchasers are not so important. To add insult to injury, a batch of machines produced last autumn have a Glue chip which is not compatible with the ROMs so what do Atari do? Give you one free? No, they charge you £18 on top of the cost of the ROMs! That's appalling.

'Thanks for the support suckers!'. Is that *really* what Jack is trying to say?

THE SURVEY

Thought you might like to know a few details about the readership survey now that the long task of analysing it is complete. Firstly, equipment. Not surprisingly, the majority of you own an 800XL - over 57%, but a surprising number own more than one machine, 34% in fact! The old 800 has a healthy following of 22% whilst the 130XE, despite its lack of publicity, is coming up with 20%. 16% have 400's and 9% 600XL's but only 3% of readers have less than 48k memory. ST's? Very few at the time of the survey, but 26% say that they intend to buy one this year. Who says that the UK is a cassette based market? An amazing 75% have disk drives and 13% do not even own a cassette. Are you listening, software houses? Telecommunications are still not popular here with only 6% owning modems but a surprise is that 43% own printers!

Everyone knows the old adage that the Atari is just a games machine, right? Well, PAGE 6 readers are out to prove that wrong as the majority, 38%, use their machines for programming. Arcade games come second with 26% followed by Home Use with 15% and the rest fairly evenly divided. Overall though with main, secondary and other interests taken into account, there is a remarkably even spread of interest, but programming still comes a clear first. You are a dedicated lot too. 66% rate their Atari as their main leisure interest, with 32% indicating it as the secondary interest. In these days of wide ranging and easily available leisure interests, that is a testament to the attraction of Atari computing.

So how clever are you? 9% claim to be advanced



Disk or Cassette - £10.00 each (includes VAT & P.P) Send cheques/P.O.s to Arrow Products, "Lyndhurst", Prospect, Okehampton, Devon, EX20 1JD

programmers with the remainder split between 48% intermediate and 43% beginners. That's a lot of advanced programmers, how about some contributions? Finally, the actual readership. PAGE 6 sure gets passed around with as many as 12 people reading one copy in some cases! Overall the survey indicates a readership of just over 10,000 which, combined with the level of dedication, is highly respectable.

Conclusions? Well if everybody who actually *reads* PAGE 6 would subscribe and if each of those 'advanced' programmers would send in a program or article we would have no problem in bringing you a top quality *monthly* magazine! But then, these things don't normally happen. Or do they?

NEW MACHINES

Announced at the Atari Show was a new word processing package based around the 130XE and prompted by the success of Amstrad in this field. Initially based on the 130XE with NLQ dot matrix printer, floppy disk, 80 column card and word processor, it will retail at £349. Later in the year Atari promise a brand new 8-bit product designed specifically for this market.

HALLEY'S COMING?

From Firebird comes The Comet Game launched to coincide with the space probe Giotto's closest approach to Halley's comet. An arcade/strategy game in which you must save the Earth from the deadly effects of the comet's tail, it involves several levels and many difficulties, including repairing the coffee machine! Price is £7.95 for 48k or more Atari's.

MORE FROM ARIOLASOFT

Ariolasoft have recently released Archon II with different battlegrounds for earth, water, air and fire and 12 different conjurable monsters. On disk only at £12.95.

Movie Maker is another 'rerelease' from Ariolasoft via Electronic Arts that has been around for a few years but was never easily available in this country. Movie Maker allows you to create fully animated cartoons, or movies, on your Atari and will give hours of fun. It comes on two disks with several demonstration movies included and retails at £16.95.



Also from Ariolasoft comes a new range of home productivity programs. The programs have in fact been available for some time on import but have been re-packaged and re-priced to represent excellent value for money. Two from Batteries Included are PaperClip, one of the mostly highly rated word processors for the Atari, which will retail at £44.95 and HomePak, a combined word Processor, database and communications package that will sell for £34.95. The third program comes from Electronic Arts and is another word processor retailing at £24.95.

INFOCOM TAKE OVER

Infocom, who were rumoured to be in serious trouble last year following the failure of their attempted move into the business market, have been taken over by Activision. Adventure addicts who might fear that this means the end to Infocom's unique style should have no fears as the Infocom team will retain its separate product development and marketing operations but be able to take advantage of Activision's worldwide distribution strength. This should mean that all those classic Infocom adventures will be even more easily available in the UK and, hopefully, at lower prices. In another take over bid, Activision have acquired GAMESTAR who have produced some of the finest computer sports simulations. Gamestar products have never been easily available in the UK but hopefully this will now change.





Atari's replacements for the 520ST (so soon?) - see page 19 for details.



The program listings in PAGE6 are prepared carefully to ensure that they can be typed in as easily as possible. Before typing any listings ensure that you are familiar with the use of the Shift and CONTROL and INVERSE keys as outlined in your computer manual. The listings are prepared to match exactly what you see on screen. Every character that you may see in a listing is included in the chart below for cross reference. By using TYPO 3 you can ensure that you type in the programs EXACTLY as they are printed. Remember a single typing mistake may mean a program will not run.

WHAT ARE THOSE CODES?

Each line of a program begins with a special two letter code. THESE SHOULD NOT BE TYPED IN. They are used by the program TYPO to check that you have typed each line correctly. IF YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY TYPED IN THE TYPO 3 LISTING PLEASE DO SO NOW. The program can be used as you type in each line of a program or to check an already typed program. The code for each line will match but if you have problems check the listing conventions below carefully, you are most probably typing a CONTROL character incorrectly. TYPO 3 cannot check if a line has been missed so if you have problems in running a listing count the lines in the program and ensure none are missing. If the TYPO codes match and the program still does not run, LIST it to cassette or disk using LIST "C:" or LIST "D:filename", switch off the computer, re-boot and then ENTER the program using ENTER "C:" or ENTER "D:filename". Save this version in the normal way.

HOW TO USE TYPO 3

1. Type in the listing carefully for although you can use TYPO 3 to check itself (see 6 below) it may not work if you have made mistakes.

2. SAVE or CSAVE a copy of the program.

3. Each time you want to type in a program listing RUN TYPO 3 first. The program will install a machine code routine in memory and then delete itself. Now type in a line as shown in the magazine excluding the first two letter code and press RETURN.

4. A two letter code will appear at the top left of your screen. If this code matches the one in the magazine carry on and type the next line. Note, the code will not match if you use abbreviations. If you prefer to use abbreviations LIST the line you have just typed, move the cursor to that line and press RETURN. The code should now match.



5. If the code does not match, use the editing keys to correct the line and press RETURN again. Repeat if necessary until the codes match.

6. To check a line you have already typed LIST the line, place the cursor on that line and press RETURN.

7. When you have finished a listing just SAVE or CSAVE it in the normal way.

You can type in a program without using TYPO3 and then check it by SAVEing or CSAVEing a copy of the program. running TYPO 3 and then LOADing or CLOADing your program and proceeding as in step 6 above.

Always SAVE or CSAVE a program before running it and always use TYPO before telling us that a program will not run.

	1 DE	M MMM	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x	8-86-86
A1	2 05		TYPO TIT by Aler Benson	*
HL	Z RE		lune 1985	*
			Sume 1905	
28	3 RE		prooffeader for unite an	
			PAGE 6 based on TTPO II	
		# p	ublished by AMIIC Magazin	
EL	4 RE	M ***	************************	***
56	100	GRAPH	IC5 0	
MG	110	FOR I	=1536 TO 1791:READ A:CK=C	K+A:
	POKE	I,A:	NEXT I	
CG	120	IF CK	<>30765 THEN ? "Error in I	DATA
	sta	temen	ts - Check Typing":EMD	
YM	130	A=USR	(1536)	
VΤ	140	? :?	"TYPO III is up and runni	ng":
	NEH			
MA	1000	DATA	104,160,0,185,26,3,201,6	9
HG	1010	DATA	240,8,200,200,200,192,36	,208
QB	1020	DATA	242,96,200,169,79,153,26	, 3
RK	1030	DATA	200,169,6,153,26,3,162,0	
RR	1848	DATA	189.0.228.157.79.6.232.2	24
TO	1858	DATA	15.288.245.169.93.141.83	. 6
KC	1060	DATA	169 6 141 84 6 173 4 228	
EU	1070	DATA	105 0 141 95 6 173 5 228	
EU	1000	DATA	105,0,141,95,0,175,0,120	
DR	1000	DATA	103,0,141,70,0,107,0,102	
RR	1070	DATA	3,147,203,202,10,251,70,0	
LR	1100	DATA		
LD	1110	DATA	0,0,0,0,0,0,0,32,74	
JH	1120	DATA	0,0,72,201,155,240,55,230	
10	1130	DATA	203,133,207,130,72,107,0	133
TH	1140	DATA	200,102,0,10,30,200,0,20	
MP	1150	DATA	144,7,24,101,203,144,2,2	50
RL	1160	DATA	208,202,208,239,133,207,1	4,1
	65			
TM	1170	DATA	204,101,207,133,204,165,2	205,
	101			
AH	1180	DATA	208,133,205,165,206,105,6	9,13
	3			
хн	1190	DATA	206, 104, 170, 104, 40, 96, 138	3,72
NR	1200	DATA	152,72,162,0,134,207,134,	208
GF	1210	DATA	168,24,6,284,38,285,38,28	96
EA	1220	DATA	38,207,38,208,56,165,207,	233
TM	1230	DATA	164,170,165,208,233,2,144	1,4
SK	1240	DATA	134,207,133,208,136,208,2	227,
	162			
CB	1250	DATA	8,165,207,133,204,165,208	3,6
XM	1260	DATA	284,42,281,26,144,4,233,2	26
MB	1270	DATA	230,204,202,208,242,133,2	205,
	169			
BC	1280	DATA	128,145,88,200,192,40,208	1.24
	9			
HU	1290	DATA	165,204,105,160,160,3.145	.88
00	1388	DATA	165.205.24.105.161.200.14	15.8
	8			
MO	1318	DATA	32.69.6.184.168.76.153.6	
	1010		02,07,0,204,200,70,203,0	
		é		
	e.	Po.		
	. P	5		

	e		e.	5		a		
et	et	· .	Se e	Sil	~ et	-		
2000	5.3	500	5.	0 6	2 20	e.		
c	`			•	-			
u	u	ш			-	Ę	ESC	ESC
v	v	v	U	1		+	ESC	CTRL -
w		н	E	T		+	ESC	CTRL =
×	×	ж	ж	+		+	ESC	CTRL +
y	IJ	Y	Y			+	ESC	CTRL *
z	z	z	Z		Ľ	5	ESC	SHIFT CLEAR
-		_				4	ESC	DELETE
=	B	1					ESC	TAB
;	A	:	B				ESC	SHIFT DELETE
+		1				ñ	ESC	SHIFT INSERT
×	-	^	^				ESC	CTRL TAB
,		ε	۵		C	Ð	ESC	SHIFT TAB
		3	0			13	ESC	CTRI 2
1	1	?	?		_		FSC	CTRL DELETE
			_			11	ESC	CTRI THSEPT
	IN	VER	SE	SPA	CE		2.50	OTAL INJERT

Readers Write

Dear Les,

I have just upgraded from my old faithful 800 to a 130XE and XCII recorder. Unfortunately the 130XE died on me after a short while so I hooked up the XCII to my 800. For the benefit of others who may do likewise I would like to warn you of three fairly major problems I encountered.

Firstly, the tape counter runs off of the rewind spool so tapes with several programs on which were recorded on the 410 will not have the same digit counts. Secondly, the playback tones cannot be heard through the TV speaker and finally you must disconnect the XCII from the computer in order to get any sound from a program once it has loaded.

The last one had me puzzled for over two hours until I solved it so I hope this letter may help others in a similar spot.

A. Pullinger, Brentwood, Essex

I have not tried one of the new recorders yet but have one on order so I will test out these problems. The last one seems rather odd and if it happens on all 400/800 models could be a real pain in the neck for anyone whose old 410 has died.

Dear Les,

I have just finished typing in Blockbreaker from issue 20 and as I don't own any paddles I wonder if you could print a joystick option. At £10 a pair I don't think it is worth paying out for just one game, as good as it is. I am sure a number of other people would appreciate it.

Keep up the good work which you put into running a true dedicated magazine.

Paul Barker

Dave Hitchens who wrote Blockbreaker included a joystick routine in his initial version of the game but found it almost impossible to play so converted it to paddles. A great number of readers have asked so maybe Dave will let us have a joystick routine which we will gladly publish, with the proviso that it may be very difficult to play. In the meantime, if you want to play the game and don't have any paddles, try a Touch Tablet! It works to a degree although you might end up throwing away your touch tablet and buying some paddles! Several readers have commented on the lack of a Letters page in recent issues, so we make amends by reintroducing Readers Write. If you have any interesting letters for publication please write to READERS WRITE, PAGE 6, P.O. BOX 54, STAFFORD, ST16 1DR.

Dear Les,

Now that the prices have come down I have purchased a 1050 disk drive and 1029 printer hoping that all my problems would be solved. Of course this has not happened due partly to my own ignorance and partly to the appalling documentation that accompanies the hardware. For instance the 1029 comes with a free Atariwriter 'and manual' but nowhere does it say that the 'manual' is on the back of the disk!

Now for the problems.

1. The 1029 booklet say that if Print Menu shows 1027 as an option then it also fully supports The 1029 and to key in 6 as the option number. Well mine does show the 1027 but keying in 6 does nothing, I can only get it to print by keying in 1.

2. Having printed the Atariwriter manual, I find it constantly refers to a Quick Reference file. I haven't got one, do you know how I can get a copy?

3. I keep reading warnings of the dire consequences of using Master disks and have therefore copied my DOS 2.5 disk successfully but every time I try to copy Atariwriter it throws up an error code 144 and sends the 1050 into a spin. Any suggestions?

Sorry this letter is so long but I hope your answers will help other readers.

Alan F. Horner, Hailsham, East Sussex.

Sorry, I can't help on the Print option problem as I don't have access to a 1029 but it does seem strange to use the 1027 mode as that printer cannot use many of the special functions of Atariwriter. The Quick Reference Guide came as a separate sheet with the original Atariwriter ROM. If it is not on the disk under QUICKREF, or something similar, I doubt if you will be able to get a copy. As regards the problem of copying the Atariwriter disk, it sounds as if Atari have copy protected the disk which seems rather odd for a program given away free. You probably can copy the disk with a copying utility but as you will have to buy one it rather takes away the benefit of 'free' software.

This letter highlights the desperate need of many owners for information on the 1029. If anyone can write a good definitive article on the 1029 or can provide a good, fast screen dump utility, we will publish it. With such a low price there are now thousands of 1029's about with very little support. Someone must know all about the 1029?

Dear Sir,

Please could you tell me if it is possible to save your TYPO III to tape. I have tried three times to do so after typing it in and getting 'Typo is up and running', yet when I type CSAVE, although it appears to save nothing happens when I CLOAD.

A.Joyce, Oakham, Rutland

I am afraid you have highlighted the most common problem beginners have with magazine listings which 'won't run', you have gone ahead and run the program without reading the instructions. Read the instructions again and you will find that they state quite clearly that after typing in the program, you should SAVE or CSAVE it. If you run the program first it will delete itself and therefore you will no longer have a program to save! The vast majority of problems with listings would be avoided if only readers could contain themselves and read the instructions before running the programs.

Dear Sir,

My television has a socket on the back which is a 21 pin Euro-Connector (SCART connector) and I have been trying to buy a lead for my 800XL which will enable me to use the monitor output of the computer on my television through the 21 pin connector.

Does anyone know where I can purchase such a lead?

R.Holmes,

Wolverhampton

I am not even sure if this connection is possible. Usually a simple connection to a composite video and audio input will suffice. Does anyone know the answer?

Special Report

ST ATARI COMPUTER

Mark Hutchinson gives a personal view

After a long tiring journey to Hammersmith I was looking forward to a quiet conversation with Les Ellingham of PAGE 6, and renewing acquaintances from the PCW show last September. After all, the first day is bound to be a bit slack with lots of people at work or school. How wrong I was.

Coming into the main exhibition suite was like entering an oven. The place was packed. I never had a chance to speak to anyone. All I could do was wander around gazing at the stands and taking notes of where to visit later. Six o' clock came very soon and I was glad to get back to the hotel to rest my feet.

Saturday dawned bright and clear. I arrived a good hour before the show officially opened. This gave me time to meet old friends and introduce myself to some new ones. I also had a chance to look over the exhibition in peace.

The largest stand was, of course, taken by ATARI themselves. On display behind the glass were the full range of ST, 8-bit and, surprise surprise, two VCS units. The main interest was the 1040STF. 1024K, built in 1MB double sided drive, OS in ROM and built in power supply. With an SM124 monochrome monitor, ATARI's RRP is £919 (including VAT). "Power without the price" has become real power!

BEHIND THE SCENES

Later in the day came a software vendor's meeting where the reason for the VCS units came to light. Again the ST was the talking point, but Sig Hartmann from ATARI went to great pains to emphasise that the company would be backing ALL models. The VCS had made a comeback and the 8-bit system was to be thoroughly supported. It was pointed out to the people present that, although they mainly write software for the ST, there is still a large market for 8-bit software and will be for the forseeable future. To prove that ATARI have faith in the XL/XE range they will introduce an 80 column card, 3.5" mini drives and mouse driven software.

Next followed a dissertation on the ST and the new 32 bit machine. The main topic in the media at present is networking (getting computers to talk to each other). ATARI are looking into this and work is progressing on various VT emulators. Also mentioned (and taken up at question time) was the future introduction of a graphics co-processor chip, the 'Blitter' chip, allowing graphics to run up to 6 times faster! And talking about speed, April is the expected date for Activision to launch a CD ROM player for \$999.

There was also a talk about the 32 bit machine which will be using an M68000 family processor chip. This will be the even more powerful 68020 which has an instruction cache to allow small loops to run very fast. It can act as a co-processor, allowing the instruction set to be extended by additional chips; it includes an instruction for moving blocks of data between address spaces and a 32 bit external data bus. All this using UNIX!

BACK TO THE SHOW

After the meeting it was back to the show where I was given a free copy of Micro Mart magazine. Whilst not 100% ATARI, it is a good medium for buying and selling second hand computer equipment. Just around the corner was the 'Red Rat' stand. They were showing some demo screens drawn with 'Technicolour Dream' (£12.95, disk or £9.95, tape), a drawing program that will let you use all 256 colours at once. Needless to say the demos were superb. A review of this program will appear soon. A follow up picture disk will soon be available for £3.95. Red Rat have obtained the rights for The Search, the graphic adventure game that you may remember advertised in PAGE 6 issue 4. They are also selling Shoot-Em-Up and Computer Command as one package, all in the budget price range of £5.95 (disk) and £3.95 (tape). Also on show was 'Screaming Wings'. Close by was an opportunity to upgrade the 520ST to 1 Megabyte for only £99.99, or 2.5 Megabyte for £400. Or you could have a 3.5" drive for only £99, all from AST.

For the ST programmer a host of languages was available, such as Megamax C, a full K&R implementation (£199) or if you care to wait for two months you could purchase their beginner's module. COBOL (£99), FORTRAN (£249), Fast/ BASIC-M (£49), all from Philon. Fast Basic from Computer Concepts (£89.90). Modula-2 from TDI (£99) which, I have been informed, is the easiest step to ST programming for beginners to the ST and something I hope to look into very soon.

GST were showing GST C (£59.95) with its marvellous text editor which ST owners will recognise as First Word. Free with their C compiler is a fractal generator. This is based on a simple mathematical formula (you do not need to know any maths) that will create some stunning graphics. Later, perhaps May, GST will bring out First Word Plus, a combination of mailmerge (1ST Merge), spell checker and a graphics routine (Snapshot) which allows you to include pictures with your letters; worth waiting for. ANTIC magazine were displaying CAD-3D from Tom Hudson of ANALOG magazine, and Cartographer. It would have been nice to have had some demo screens to let you see these programs, but time did not permit.

THE MOST VISITED STAND

To my mind, the most visited stand had to be Llamasoft. A practically permanent display of Colourspace was performed by Jeff Minter who made it all look so easy. I had never thought much about this program until I stood, encapsulated by a huge crowd, listening to 'Stairway to Heaven' and being entranced by the graphics from the hand of an expert.

I am sorry that much of this report is about the ST, but most of the stands involved ST products. If you did go for the 8-bit products you would not have been disappointed. There were bargains galore to be had. For instance, Eliminator or Sea Dragon at £1.99! I wanted to see what else was available at this stand but could not get through the crowds.

I met one or two PAGE 6 readers during the show and I hope my American friends write to me to let me know how the printer worked out. All in all, I had a great time. Tiring, but enjoyable. I look forward to being at the next ATARI exhibition where I hope to meet more readers (did I miss you Stan?).

ER SHOW

First the verdict. An astonishing success with an attendance of over 14,000 that exceeded the Amstrad Show and surprised both Atari and Database Publications and virtually every other exhibitor. Some companies were overwhelmed by the attention they received and others such as Compumart must surely have set up world records! As a company renowned for discounted hardware they brought lot's of extra stock, enough for three days, and promptly sold it all on the first day! In fact they had sold over 60% a mere one hour after the Show had opened! You can be sure that there will be another Atari Show next year and there may even be something special later this year.

So now for the roundup. To be honest, the PAGE 6 stand was so busy that I probably saw less of the exhibition than any of the paying visitors but I grabbed half an hour late on Sunday and made a whirlwind tour picking up all I could find. I only wish that I had had the time to talk to some of the exhibitors but I am sure that what I did pick up will be of interest to all those who did not attend and act as a product reminder to those who did.

Despite what others may tell you, there were in fact more exhibitors in the 8-bit hall than in the ST hall although many were showing products for both machines. Let's start with the stand right in front of the main door. This was occupied by **COMPUMART**, a shrewd move, for as mentioned above the stand was virtually empty after the first day!

THE ST HALL

This side was actually the ST hall so to the right was **HABA SYSTEMS** who had, to my mind, the most original and eye-catching of all the stands set up as a high class executive office with red and pine furniture. On show was the latest update of HabaWriter, HabaDex and HabaMerge and their 10 Mb Hard Disk. Also a pre-release version of a new database called Habaview together with some other American products to 'test the water'.

KUMA COMPUTERS, alongside, had their range of K-SPREAD, K-SEKA and K-RAM with details of other titles to come very shortly - K-COMM, K-GRAPH and others, all in newly styled, very smart packaging. COMPUTER CONCEPTS were previewing a new BASIC for the ST called FAST BASIC

and were really testing the market for a launch later in the year. MEGAMAX were primarily showing MEGAMAX C stated by many to be the best C around and talked of an 'introductory' C package for beginners later in the year. Another C producer, GST were alongside with GST C reviewed in the last issue and a new FRACTALS program given free at the show to anyone buying a Compiler. METACOMCO are already well known to many ST owners for their early support of the ST and had three powerful programming languages available. These were MCC Assembler, MCC PASCAL and Lattice C. Also on their stand was TDI's Modula-2, a language rapidly being picked up by many new developers.

PHILON UK had a series of 'FAST' Compilers including BASIC-M, C and FORTRAN plus an introductory BASIC called HENRY's FUNDAMENTAL BASIC which acts as an introduction to the more advanced BASIC-M. **CASHLINK SOFTWARE** were demonstrating their CASHLINK ACCOUNTS along with a new package specifically for Hoteliers. CASHLINK has been around

on other computers for several years and is highly regarded. It could be the ideal accounts program for the small businessman with a price less than half you would be charged for the same program on the IBM! **PROSPERO SOFTWARE** specialise in languages and had PRO FORTRAN-77 alongside PASCAL.

THE 8-BIT HALL (with ST thrown in!)

Although there were many producers of ST software here there was plenty to interest 8-bit owners although it must be said that there was not a vast number of new products. Much interest centered on retailers who were discounting software right, left and centre and there were some incredible bargains to be had.

Let's round off the ST coverage first. **FIRST PUBLISHING** had, until they sold out, some of the ABACUS books on the ST which were remarkably comprehensive and, whilst obscure in places, would prove invaluable reference guides to those who wish to study the ST in depth but not necessarily to other users. **SUNSHINE BOOKS** had a couple of UK produced ST books and **MIC- RODEAL** nearby had a whole host of utilities and games for the ST licensed

.... and Les Ellingham presents a round up

from Michtron in the U.S.A. but unfortunately I did not get the full details. **LLAMASOFT** showed

COLOURSPACE for the ST all day, every day, with Jeff Minter giving continuous live shows to heavy rock music and very impressive it was too. COLOURSPACE on the ST is one step ahead again from the original Atari version and is the only program to put the computer in the same class as a musical instrument yet remain accessible to those who cannot play music. Definitely unique! **PSYGNOSIS** impressed more people with BRATTACAS and **LEVEL 9** apparently pre-viewed their first ST adventure, although I did not see it despite being on the stand next door!

One of the surprises of the show was the attendance of ANTIC MAGAZINE from the States who previewed some of their coming ANTIC CATALOG titles for both the ST and 8-bit machines. Coming from ANTIC for the ST are CAD-3D by Tom Hudson who wrote DEGAS which gives remarkable 3D drawing compatible with DEGAS, a game called RED ALERT, one of the first Expert Systems for the ST, EXPERT OPINION, a GEM based terminal program called FLASH and a program to create astrology charts which can be printed out. This is STAR STUCK. All sounds great, if only ANTIC could sort themselves out distribution wise and finally get these products to the UK.

AND NOW (AT LAST) THE 8-BIT!

RED RAT SOFTWARE showed Technicolour Dream with some remarkable demo drawings just to prove that ST graphics have by no means killed off the 8bit machines. They are also re-introducing some early games in a budget range as mentioned by Mark Hutchinson.

Other new products came from **D & M** continued overleaf

ATARI SHOW from page 9

SOFTWARE with SUPER 3D PLOT-TER II, a very fast program for designing, rotating and scaling 3D objects. Although most people would use this just for fun, D & M claim that they have one customer who designs kitchen layouts with this program to show customers different views of their dream kitchen! Sounds good, it certainly looked good. S.E.C.S introduced the first of their new range of titles for the 8-bit machines with The Family Game, The Opera House and others. All at a budget price with many more titles promised. CDS SOFTWARE had STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER plus several budget titles from Blue Ribbon Software which were previously shown at PCW. 2-BIT SYSTEMS brought along only enough of their SOUND SAMPLERs to cover their costs only to have them virtually snatched out of their hands! Another company who wished they had brought more with a product that caught everybody's imagination.

As I have said, most of the interest for 8-bit users was in the opportunity to see and buy software that they may have only read about or found elusive in the past and many visitors went away with bargain purchases. **SILICA SHOP** must have moved their entire shop to the show with a huge stand featuring just about every product you could think of and there were many discount suppliers and retail shops that I had never heard of selling both hardware and software.

Things are definitely looking up in the Atari World and you can be sure that all the exhibitors went away with tales of success which will surely encourage even more exhibitors for next year. I hope that this will give software developers the push they need to produce more for Atari and if any of the non-Atari distributors came along with their eyes open then I am sure we will see a great and continuing revival for Atari over the coming year. P.S. I haven't mentioned the **PAGE 6** stand because you simply couldn't get near it!



UPDATE

ATARI SPEAKS (ISSUE 19): A few errors crept into the article on building your own speech synthesiser. Many thanks to John Yeeles for the following information.

1. 14 PIN DIL Socket should be 8 PIN DIL

2. 3.7268 MHz CRYSTAL should be 3.2768 MHz 3. Polarity of C1 is not shown on Figure A +ve should be to the +5v line as the circuit diagram.

In addition, John suggests moving RV1 closer to the edge of the board to use it for mounting in a case.

SECTOR 10 (ISSUE 19): The boot program will not run from cassette with the listing as printed. Change some DATA in line 210. The 5th and 6th DATA statements which are currently 255,31 should be changed to 0,32.

TWO C's (ISSUE 20): The final two paragraphs on page 17 under the heading HIPPO C belong of course to the GST C review. I am sure most of you spotted but apologies to Matthew Jones and to all who are mightily confused!

GRAPHICS WORKSHOP (ISSUE 20): Several readers reported that the program would not run on certain machines even from the disk issue of the magazine. No problem with the listing is known but it appears that RAM must be clear for the display to appear properly. Make sure that you have not run another program beforehand.

BLOCKBREAKER (ISSUE 20): Several readers phoned or wrote to say that the joystick wouldn't work. Please read the intro, it doesn't use a joystick!

If you find any bugs in the listings in PAGE 6 and have been able to solve them please write in with your solution, it may help us to help others.

WORLD CUP 1986 (48K)

Manage the country and squad of your choice right through the Mexico finals. Game features include scouts reports, team selection, FULL tactics selection (what do we do with our corners, should we play a sweeper, how do we defend against their freekicks etc.), bookings, sendings off, suspensions, injuries, substitutes, extra time (in the knockout rounds), penalty shoot outs, FULL MATCH COMMENTARY and GOALS!

(D) £7.99 (C) £7.49

LIVERPOOL (48K)

THE football manager game for the Atari, featuring varying skill and stamina levels, scouts reports, injuries, team and tactics selection, full league table, managerial rating and save game facility. 42 game League season, plus F.A., Milk, and Eueopean Cups.

Disk version has 4 divisions, income, expenditure, transfer market, promotion, relegation, U.E.F.A. and Cup Winners Cups in addition to the cassette features.

(D) £14.95 (c) £9.45 SPECTRUM (C) £8.45

P.M. Corbishley, 212, Old Walmersley Road, Bury, BL9 6SA



VISA & ACCESS WELCOME

LANCASHIRE PR1 2QP TEL: (0772) 21474



news

Prospero Software has announced the availability of **Pro Fortran-77** for the ST. Although primarily of interest to professional programmers and developers it is likely to prompt a new generation of software for the ST, Pro Fortran-77 will enable developers to recompile existing mini and mainframe software to run on the ST and should open up a whole new area of software such as CAD/CAM for the ST. For further details contact Andrew Lucas of Prospero on 01 741 8531.

New software from Mirrorsoft due later in the year - **BIGGLES** based on the film to be released this year.

Due to be released at the end of March, although seen only in demo form at the time of writing is a superb adventure called **The Pawn** from Firebird. From a graphics point of view, this is probably the finest graphics adventure to have been released for any home micro with 'pull down' pictures drawn with Neochrome of such detail that they will take your breath away!. No filled in line drawings or 'computer' style pictures on this one, what you have is a series of true paintings to illustrate various stages of the adventure. They tell me also that it has one of the most advanced parsers as well. It should retail at £34.95 and, if the demo is anything togo by, will be an essential buy for anyone interested in the 'state of the art'.

Already widely reported elsewhere are **Atari's new ST** machines launched at The Atari Show in March. The 1040ST has 1Mb of memory with a built in 1Mb drive and retails at £919 for a mono system or £1149 for colour. These prices are slightly higher than might have been expected but who knows what will happen when the Amiga is launched? The 'low end' machine is the 520STM which is the old 520ST with a TV modulator to allow it to run, in 40 columns only, on a normal TV. Strange beast this one. It retails at £399 but you will need a disk drive to use it for anything other than a straight telecommunications terminal which will set you back another £150 so it is not quite as cheap as it seems. Still add an Atari mono monitor for £150 and you have a £50 discount on the old (and now defunct) 520ST.

DEGAS, reviewed last issue, is now available through Ariolasoft (their review copy arrived just after the review of the 'imported' version had been written) at £39.95. Ariolasoft are 'delighted' at the response to their first ST product and so they should be for DEGAS is a fine program. Batteries Included promise more enhancements to the program which will hopefully come to the UK via Ariolasoft.



BOOKS

ATARI ST GEM Programmers Reference ATARI ST INTERNALS (The authoritative insiders guide) Published by Abacus Software Distributed in U.K. by First Publishing Reviewed by Matthew Jones

ATARI ST INTERNALS and ATARI ST GEM Programmers Reference are the first two books to be published that claim to be 'technical' manuals, rather than guides to using the desktop et al. As such I bought them as soon as I saw them at the Atari User Show in London, hoping that I wasn't just buying a pair of lemons.

The introductory sections of each book, especially the GEM programmers guide tend to waffle on, and, in general, are somewhat inaccurate. Not too inaccurate, but enough to annoy. For example AES is said to stand for Application Environment System, whereas DRI, ATARI and the rest of the world understand it to mean Application Environment Services. Fortunately such trifling inaccuracies do not stop the 'meat' of the books being very good and useable. The GEM reference (414 pages) has three sections, the introduction (including a simple guide to C), the VDI calls and the AES calls. Ignore the introduction and you have a very good guide to GEM, with ST specific comments on many of the calls. For example, it says 'The Open Workstation function is not available on the ST and tends to crash' under the vopnwk() information. This sort of thing is invaluable information (and I am not being sarcastic) for ST programmers, and this is the first time it has been put in print. This book, like many other manuals, does not set out to teach you GEM from scratch, it will however teach you a lot, and is an excellent reference. If you want to use GEM in your programs, you need this book.

The ST Internals book (446 pages) covers the hardware and operating system side of the ST. The hardware side gives pin-outs of both the interface sockets and of all the major chips in the Atari. Basic technical explanations of all the various parts, including the sound chip and mouse are covered. The BIOS, XBIOS and GEMDOS calls are all covered with a fair amount of detail. Unfortunately no sample 'C' call is given with the GEMDOS information, but it can be worked out. The system variables are also listed, and these differ in some respects to the list given by Atari. It turns out that Atari are wrong, so I hope this bodes well for the accuracy of the rest of the book. I have described briefly just a few subjects covered by the book but there is also information covering just about every subject you could think of, and more.

Summing up this limited review, I would say that if you are intending to program the ST in a language other than BASIC or LOGO, you should have these books. You will find something in each which fits your requirements. These books are not lemons and will certainly bear fruit for programmers.

Copyright 1986. Matthew Jones.

PROGRAMS DECGAS \$

Many ST owners who have managed to attach their computer to a colour monitor should by now have obtained a free copy of the Atari 'public domain' low resolution graphics design program, Neochrome. If not, stop reading this article, call your dealer and demand a copy NOW, it's excellent, probably better than anything you've used before ... and it's free!

A large proportion of those who have obtained Neochrome are also likely to have purchased a copy of Degas - a multimode graphics design program by Batteries Included. The many features of Degas include a first class font designer, very useable zoom, user designed fills and extensive shape drawing commands. Both programs are far better than anything possible on 8 bit machines, but both have their own individual benefits and weaknesses, and sadly there is a fundamental difference between the format of each program's saved screen that does not allow any compatibility between the two.

The DEGAS disk does contain a conversion program to enable Neo-Chrome screens to be converted to a DEGAS format, but there is no comparable program to allow conversion in the opposite direction. It is this conversion that has proved far more useful to the writer, for instance in producing a graphic outline and any text content using the full screen, zoom and text facilities of DEGAS, then convert and paint with Neo-Chrome making full use of that program's ease of colour selection with dynamic colour scrolling.

Close investigation of the two screen-formats revealed the information shown in the accompanying boxes and it was then decided to write the short conversion program listed here, in ST BASIC since this is the only language that is universally available to ST users at all levels.

The utility as listed is a very bare bones program with plenty of scope for expansion and improvement by readers, but which will also work perfectly well without any alteration. When the program is running don't move the mouse or it will show itself on the newly converted screen. Also remember that there is no error checking on filenames of the pictures to be converted, so make sure that you don't overwrite you original screen.

When running the program, you are asked for the file name of the DEGAS screen to be converted. Make sure it has the extension 'PI1' and when you are asked for the file name for the converted screen to be saved under, it should have the extension 'NEO'. Any colours selected from DEGAS (though remember it is far easier to select colours with NeoChrome!) are maintained throughout the conversion, but for safety's sake it is always best to carry out any conversions on a copy of your original screen. This program will, of course, only work with screens saved in the Low Resolution mode of DEGAS but the actual program can be typed and run in monochrome if it proves more convenient.

Type in the BASIC program listing and remember to save it before running. It is also advisable to have a disk available containing your DEGAS screen and more than 33,000 bytes free.

NEO

by Dave Keel and Steve Banks

NEOCHROME SCREENS

These are always 32,128 bytes long. 32,000 bytes are the actual screen RAM of the picture and the other 128 bytes contain information about the colour rotation pointers and colours. These bytes are at the head of the screen file and are best considered in terms of 16 bit words.

Words 0 to 1	colour rotation pointers(?)
Words 2 to 7	colours in the form of \$abcd where
	a = 0 (always)
	b = 0 to 7 (red level)
	-c = 0 to 7 (green level)
	d = 0 to 7 (blue level)
(i.e. 0070 = green, 0	777 = white) - if this sounds familiar, think
about the Control I	Panel!
Words 18 to 23	form a null file name of 8 spaces, a dot
	and three further spaces (i.e. 2020 2020
	2020 2020 2E20 2020)
Word 24	\$801E (haven't a clue on this one?)
Words 25 to 63	0000 (likewise)

Finally 32,000 bytes of picture information follow.

DEGAS SCREENS

These are always 32,034 bytes long. 32,000 bytes are the actual screen RAM of the picture and the other 34 bytes contain information about the mode and colours. These bytes are at the head of the screen file and again are best considered in terms of 16 bit words.

Word 0	mode,
	$0000 \ 1 = Low resolution (.PI1)$
	0001 = Medium resolution (.PI2)
	0002 = High resolution (.PI3)
Words 1 to 16	define colours, these are in the form of
	\$abcd where
	a = 0 (always)
	b = 0 to 7 (red level)
	c = 0 to 7 (green level)
	d = 0 to 7 (blue level)

Finally 32,000 bytes of picture information follow.

REVIEWS Utilities Among the early software for any computer is a host of

Among the early software for any computer is a host of utilities developed by programmers to help write their own software and then released to the public to help others program (and of course to make a bit of money!). The ST is no exception with a host of utilities already released. Here is a small selection.

RAM DISK & PRINT SPOOLER from TALENT £24.95.

Another RAM Disk which is easily installed by transferring all the files on the disk to a TOS disk and booting up. It seems to work well but is spoiled by having to use the original as a key disk. A lot of hassle each time you boot up the system. The Print Spooler is installed as an accessory but there is little information about how to install it and use it. The manual or 'help' for the RAM disk is on the disk but I could not find any mention of the Print Spooler. It appears to be used only for printing files from the disk and for this it works well but a more useful Print Spooler would be one that could interact with all types of software. A couple of programs suitable for developers but not particularly for the average user.

List of \DEGNEO.BAS

10	openw 2
20	fullw 2
30	clearw 2
40	print "Converting from
DEGAS	to NEOCHROME."
50	print
60	input "Please enter file
to be	converted",ip\$
70	input "Please enter the
new f:	ilename",op\$
80	bload ip\$,&h7805e
90	for n%=1 to 16
100	word%=peek(&h7805e+2*n%)
110	poke &h78002+2*n%,word%
120	next n%
130	poke &h78000,0
140	poke &h78002,0
150	poke &h78024,&h2020
160	poke &h78026,&h2020
170	poke &h78028,&h2020
180	poke &h7802a,&h2020
190	poke &h7802c,&h2e20
200	poke &h7802e,&h2020
210	poke &h78030,&h801e
220	for n%=1 to 39
230	poke &h78030+2*n%,&h0000
240	next n%
250	bsave op\$,&h78000,32128
260	clearw 2
270	end

DISK HELP from Microdeal. Price £29.95

A utility 'designed with the non-programmer in mind'! DISK HELP will help you check for errors on disks, repair damaged disks, salvage data from damaged disks and more. The program is easy to use and will help you to get the most life out of your disks. Damaged disks can be salvaged to various degrees and used again and you can read information from a disk, reformat it and write it back again. One interesting possibility for users with access to other computers is that files can be copied over from other systems, with Apricot given as an example. Naturally this is only useful for data or text files but it could be extremely handy. Disk Help is primarily a pruned down Utilities package designed to solve problems for those who don't know how to work things out for themselves, but if you are indeed a 'non-programmer' what do you do next when told 'Track number 12 is faulty - it has 4 bad sectors on it'?

UTILITIES from Microdeal. Price £39.95

A much more advanced utilities program which will enable you to read and change any byte of information anywhere on your floppy or hard disks. As well as giving all the facilities of Disk Help, you can restore deleted files, change file and volume names, change file attributes and format individual tracks plus a whole host more depending on your experience and imagination. The program is GEM based and works well with the mouse enabling you to simply point at a byte you wish to change and typing over the new information. Scroll bars are used to move through files being viewed on screen and to step through sectors.

A couple of pages in the manual describe how records are stored on the disk to get you started but you will require additional knowledge to use Utilities to the full. Several suggestions for use are given such as changing disk labels or folder names but other uses will depend on your experience. Even if you don't program professionally it can be fun to customise or 'personalise' your disks, as anyone who has used a sector editor on Atari 8-bit systems will testify, and Utilities will provide enjoyment to 'hackers' as well as a useful tool to programmers.

M-COPY from Microdeal. Price £49.95

Aimed squarely at software producers who wish to duplicate disks in quantity, this seems a strange program to release to the general public. What it does is to read a program of up to 150K from a disk and then write that program, formatting only those tracks that are required, to as many other disks as you wish. Saves a lot of time and I am sure that there will be small software developers who could use it but how many? I can't really think how others would use this program. Even user groups who might want to copy public domain programs would find it too restrictive as it is not designed to copy full disks. And it is not intended for making 'back up' copies of other people's disks either, so don't buy it for that! Maybe it is just easier to make it available to everyone than try to seek out the developers who might find it useful.

REVIEW

WINNIE THE POOH Sierra On-Line £34.95

There has always been a curious gap in the market for children's software with a fair amount of pre-school programs and a sprinkling of Secondary school material but very little for the 'middle years'. The reason is that it is probably a very difficult age group to write for with a delicate balance required between games or programs that are too simple and thus easily boring and those that are too difficult and thus easily boring! In the film world, the most successful company to produce children's films must be Walt Disney and Walt Disney and Sierra have combined their knowledge to produce Winnie The Pooh in The Hundred Acre Wood, a 'fun-filled adventure game for ages 7 and up'.

Winnie The Pooh runs on both monochrome and colour systems and uses the mouse almost exclusively so that it is very easy for a child to make his or her way through the game. The story is that 10 objects belonging to various characters in the Pooh books have been blown about by The Blustery Wind and scattered all over the Hundred Acre Wood. The task is to find each one of these objects and return them to their rightful owner, but first you will have to work out who that owner is! Each time the game is played different objects are used and are scattered in different places so no two games are the same. The Hundred Acre Wood is not over large and can thus be easily mapped out by older children but it is just as easy to wander around and chance on things, you will come to no harm.

At each location choices are given on screen of various possible actions such as direction movements or talking to characters or just 'thinking' or 'doing nothing'. Each response is just pointed to with the mouse and the button clicked to execute. Although this is very easy, children are encouraged to think throughout with simple logic puzzles to solve such as working out who the items belong to. If you are stuck you can go and visit Owl who





will look at the object and give you a few clues! Other uses of logic come in how to put down objects when there is already something in that spot as only one object at a time can be in any one location. Quite easy for adults but a good problem for children to work out for themselves. There are frustrations too as you would expect from an adventure! Happily (and rightly) you cannot be killed but just when you think you are doing well Tigger may come along and 'bounce' you all over the wood making you lose whatever you were carrying, and occasionally The Mist will come down. You have to wander around waiting for the mist to clear and when it does who knows where you will be! Finally there is the Blustery Wind which, as well as blowing at the beginning of the game, may come back and blow all the objects about again, just when you thought you knew where they were!

The game is full of humour, some very corny, some very funny but all at a level which children will love. The pictures are excellent and there is sound with a couple of songs included. Games can be saved if required by older children or by parents of younger children, although you may be surprised at what young children can learn and cope with, but quite often a game can be completed in a couple of hours giving a nice sense of achievement. Although aimed at 7 years old and up it will provide a great deal of enjoyment for even younger children if played by a parent asking their child 'What shall we do now?' and thus it is an ideal game for all ages.

Overall the game is excellent, marrying together Sierra's skills at adventure writing with Walt Disney's understanding of children. A friend of mine who has a young daughter says she will play this for hours on end and she has previously found computers 'boring'. What better recommendation can you get?

Winnie The Pooh is available from Software Express in Birmingham who kindly loaned the review copy. THE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES CO is a "one-stop" supplier of specialist computer software, with a customer base of thousands world-wide. Since its introduction we have specialised in software for the ATARI ST, and an impressive selection is now available from us at really attractive prices. If you are an existing ST user - or thinking of becoming one (check our hardware prices!) - get on to our mailing list straight away for up-to-date information on what's available for these excellent machines. Planned introductions include voice and video digitizers, various very sophisticated CAD packages, and expert systems. Latest details will be found in our catalogue which will be sent to active customers only or with orders. Special support schemes are available for much of the true business software, from actual installation and commissioning to 'hot-line' maintenance: please ask.

Please note that we also supply "serious" business and recreational software for Atari 8-bit machines, and most other computers, at attractive prices and subject to our usual discount structure. Try us is you are having difficulty getting a particular title at the right price elsewhere!

UK FIRST-CLASS POSTAGE: 75p for all software orders up to X30 and free for prepaid UK orders over X30. All other orders subject to postage at cost with the following minimums: X1.50 for orders up to X50, and X2 for orders over X50. For Europe double the rate. Airmail/freight elsewhere at cost.

PAYMENT: Please make cheques/POs payable to THE SOFTWARE SUPPLIES COMPANY or use your Access (HasterCharge) or Visa card. Letters to PO Box 19 Whitstable, Kent CT5 ITJ or place your order by 'phone (24-hour, part answerphone). Telecom Gold Mailbox 72:DTB10183. Personal callers by appointment only.

Please note that cheque and credit card payments are not processed until orders are ready for despatch.

Please note that the list of software here consists of both existing and planned releases and can not be complete. Products prefixed with [] are imminent releases and we are pleased to take advance orders for these, or will notify you when they arrive.

ATARI ST SOFTWARE LIST (March 86)

() A Mind Forever Voyaging.... text only Infocom mega-adventure £40 (£45) £38

[] Alternate Reality - The City.....ftba

() Boffin.....full feature wp which can combine graphics with text... £95 (£99)

Brataccus...class adventure £32 (£35)

O Cash Trader.....easy to use accounts program £115 (with Analyser £150)

CashLink Accounts....integrated pro-fessional accounts...E315 (E339) E300 Chaster State Stat [] Chat.....£tba

Colourspace......spectacular 'light synthesiser' effects...220 [] Comman Crown.......235 (240) 233 () Crimson Crown......235 (240) 233

station with possible animation...ftba

() Datastate 2.....£350 O Deadline...Infocce adventure...£19.95

() DEBAS.....design & entertainments graphic arts system...£38 (£40) £35

[] Disk Doctor...as.below.....f28 (f30) () Disk Help...simple to use file repair

and data recovery utility...£29.95 () Dragon 4x FORTH -Level 1...195 (£100) () Dragon 4x FORTH -Level 2..1140 (£150) () Dragon FORTH Accelerator....£70 (£75) () Dragonworld...adventure.....£42 (£46)

[] Easydraw....very high quality drawing package for designers/architects...f145 () Enchanter..adventure £35 (£40) £32.50

[] Expert Opinion.....expert system for problem solving, 500 rule... Etba () Express Letter Processor £47.50 (£50) () Fahrenheit 451..adventure...£42 (£46)

() Fast ST BASIC.......BBC-like syntax, Pascal-like structure, cartridge.....E90

(1) Flash.....very sophisticated programmable terminal program...ftba (1) Fleet Street Editor.....ftba (2) Flip Side.....version of the popular board game Reversi...f19.95

[] Farbidden Guest.....£35

PRICES

COMPARE OUR PRICES! Providing we are able to supply it, we'll better anything lower on ST software you see advertised in this or other magazines - and on most items offer you PRICE PROTECTION credit for a month afterwards too!

In the list here, the <u>first</u> price is our STANDARD discount and you can compare this with the usual price (in brackets). The <u>last</u> of any three sets is the DISCOUNT CLUB price, available to registered club customers or those wishing to join with their initial order (please see conditions below). Some items are not available at special discount, or at standard discount.

For regular customers there is a special DISCOUNT CLUB giving big savings on software for most types of computer! Annual registration is a mere £10. All orders must be PREPAID but otherwise there are few conditions; full details available upon request. New customers may take immediate benefit by adding the registration fee to their prepaid initial order; this could still work out cheaper than our standard discount price!

HARDWARE

ST computers, other hardware, and peripherals are available at discount prices from us: please phone for latest prices and availability. These products are fully supported and guaranteed latest available versions. Local delivery or personal collection can be arranged in place of insured parcels / road delivery. The Atari 1040ST is now available as part of specially supported applications packages; please ouire.

		SZUSIM - AVAILABLE NOW -	1.poa
1040ST - AVAILABIE NOW -	Lpoa	SF354	1140
520ST + SF354 + SM124 + software	1695	SF314	1185
520ST + SF354 + SC1224 + software	1930	SH124 12" hi-res mono monitor	I140
520ST + SF314 + SH124 + software	£740	SM1224 12" med-res colour monitor	1375
520ST + SF314 + SC1224 + software	1975	Phillips CM8533 med.res.RGB + lead	1315

Delivery extra. Printers available also.

Enchanter trilogy (expert).. £47 (£50) Spellmate......f55

[] Star Raiders....Classic game.....£tba Starcross.....another Infocom masterpiece (expert)...245 (250) 240 [] Starglider...Elite type game.....Etba

[] Star Struck.....creates most popular astro chart types (Degas format)...Etba () Sundog -The Frozen Legacy... £37 (£40)

() Suspended..Infocom adv £45 (£50) £40 () Systematics integrated accounts: () Syst Invoicing......6275 (£288) £260 () Syst Job Costing.....£275 (£288) £260

 Syst Sales Ledger....£315 (£345) £300
 Syst Stock Control...£350 (£403) £325 <> ST Accounts.....flexible and easy to

word count to file manipulation...£29.95 () Talent RAM Disk / Spooler.....£24.95

stand alone or integrated...£130 (£155) Taurus Stock Control......(£144) The Final Word......£140 (£150) £135

Ultima II..role-playing game.....645 () VIP Professional.....full 1-2-3 clone (sprd/dbase/graphs)...£180 (£194) £175

[] Winnie The Pooh...great for kids £tba ST Word For Word....at last, a Scrabble-like game...£38 (£40)

() ZoomRack......database...£75 (80)
 () Zork I..text adventure classic £19.95

[] Talisman.....THE database for the ST, full range of features...EB5 (£90)

() The Pawn....available NOW: excellent graphics and parser...£24.95

tel: (0227) 266289 tel.gold 72: dtb 10183

specify interests: business, programming, utilities, languages, recreational. Specific applications software also available: consultancy service and local demonstrations possible. Some business software deep disks also available.

> () 68000 Assembly Lang Prog (M-Hill) £20 () Atari ST Tips & Tricks (FP).....£13 [] Atari ST User's Buide (M-Hill).... £16

BOOKS

Atari ST Companion (Sunshine).....f10 C Programmers Library (Que)......E15 C Programming Guide (Purdum/Gue)..E15 Complete FORTH (Winfield/Sigma)....67 Compute!'s 1st Book Of The ST.....615 Elementary Atari ST (Compute!)....E17 SEM On The Atari ST (FP)......E13 Introduction to FORTH (Kail/Wiley) EP Invisiclues (Infocom)...each title £5 Invitation To FORTH (Katzan).....£15 Pascal Primer (Pitman/Sams)......E17 () Presenting The Atari ST (Abacus)..£15 () Programming In C (Hayden)........£17 Programming The ST (Compute!).....625 Programming The ST -Adv Buide.....620 Starting FORTH (Brodie/P-Hall)....£22 Starting LOSO (Leigh/Sigma)......£7

() The Anatomy Of The Atari ST (FP)...£13 () Understanding The 68000 (Century) £8

Please allow 7-14 days for ex-stock books

HARDWARE

ST computers, other hardware, and peripherals are available at discount prices from us: please phone for latest prices and availability. These products are fully supported and guaranteed latest versions. Local delivery or personal collection can be arranged in place of insured parcels delivery. The Atari 10405T is now available as part né specially applications supported packages: please enquire.

package, full K&R...(£175) () Metacomo Assembler...assembler/linker screen editor...£45 (£50) () Metacomo Lattice C.....K&R compiler, linker, screen editor...£95 (£100) [] Metacomo Lisp Development Kit...£tba () Metacomo Pascal...ISO compiler/linker plus editor...£85 (£90)

Spread for reports... £45 (£50)

rated database... £95

() Lands Of Havoc.....fl9.95 () LaserBase/ST....full feature, highly

[] LaserWord.....special wp software to

 Alight the sector copy... (2)
 Alight the sector copy... (24)
 Alight the sector copy... (24)
 Alight the sector copy... (24)
 Alight the sector copy... (24) Mission Mouse..platform game...£19.95 Modula-2..*Pascal Mk2* £95 (£100) £90 Mud Pies.....£19.95 [] Monkey Business.....£24.95 [] MIDI....some exciting products coming () Nine Princes In Amber......£42 (£46) () Perry Mason....adventure... £42 (£46) O Philon FAST/BASIC-M....MBASIC compatible, full inst set...£105 (£115) £100

[] Philon FAST/C....K & R with version 7 extensions...E135 (E144) E125

[] Philon FAST/Cobol.....RM compatible, enhanced inst set...£275 (£286) £250 [] Philon FAST/Fortran......77 standard with optimization... £275 (£286) £250

Planetfall...Infocom adventure £19.95

Power-Pak Diary......£30

[] Power-Pak Printer...provides hardcoov from others in series...£tba () Prospero Fortran 77..£140 (£148) £135

Prospero ISD Pascal..£140 (£148) £135 PC Intercomm (VT100 emulator)....£120 [] Red Alert.....ftba () Rythe.....spreadsheet-like calculator

desk accessory...£38 (£40) £35 () Seastalker...Infocom text only junior level adventure...£19.95

() HabaMerge.....enables data transfer from Dex and Writer...£38 (£40)
 () HabaWills...will processor! £40 (£43)

() Hacker...hugely successful game...143 () Henry's Fundamental BASIC...subset of FAST/BASIC-M...153 (156) 150

to unknown questions...633 (£35)

working on branching principle... Etba [] Hippo Pixel.....design, edit and customise your pix and characters... ftba () Hippo Sieple...database.....E35 (E40) O Haba Hippo-C......K&R compiler suite used in UNIX-like manner...C70 (£75) £65 <>> Hitchhikers Guide To The Salaxy... the

() HiSoft Devpac ST highly rated

adventure... £40 (£45) £38 <> K-Comm ... terminal set-up... £45 (£50) [] K-Data.....standard database with K-

series data compatibility...£45 (£50) () K-Graph...business graphics, K-series data compatible...£45 (£50) () K-RAM....one or more RAM disk set-ups

assembler...645 (650)

() K-Spread.....excellent spreadsheet, 256 cols x 1892 гонь -£45 (£50)

make most of laser printers...ftba [] Mailmate.....f37.50 Haba Business Letters.....letter outlines for business....240 0 <> Haba Checkminder.....cheque and home accounts system...165 [] Megamax C...very complete development () HabaDex.....phone records processing system, fixed format... £55 (£60) £50

() GST C Compiler...compiler, assembler,

linker, editor, shell...£55 (£60) () 6ST Fractal Generator.....full C and

assembler source code...£19.95 () GST Macro Assembler......Motorola

compatible, fast throughout... £37 (£40)

[] Gateway.....designed to complement K-

() HabaWriter..easy wp.....£65 (£75) £60

O Hex...Cuthbert type "pame.......637.95 O Hippo Aleanac -35,000 trivial answers

[] Hippo Concept......'ideas' processor

meaning of life, 42, et al...£24.95

1/0, 32-bit stack...£47 (£50) £45 O H&D Toolbox Vol 1 -file/sector editor

format/copy, recover...628 (630) () Infidel.....text-only Infocom

SOFTWARE FOR THE ATARIST

£49.95

A professional quality macro assembler with many useful features for the serious programmer. Standard Motorola 6800 mnemonics. Macro expansions. Over 160 explicit error messages. Fully formatted listings. Large range of directives. Includes a debugger. The macro assembler chosen by Commodore for the Amiga.



£89.95

A powerful Pascal compiler that meets the exacting ISO 7185 standard (level 0). A fast, single pass compiler, generating native code. Comprehensive error handling. 32 bit IEEE format floating point arithmetic and full 32 bit integers. Chosen by Commodore for the Amiga.

ATTICE C

£99.95

The well known Lattice C compiler. A full Kernighan and Ritchie implementation. Comprehensive libraries of UNIX and utility functions. Compatible with Lattice compilers on IBM-PC, Commodore Amiga, QL etc. Full IEEE format floating point arithmetic. Powerful data types including pointers, arrays, structures, unions, register variables etc; macros, conditional compilation and other pre-processors.

MACRO ASSEMBLER MENU+ NEW! FROM MAY 10 £19.95 ON ITS OWN FREE WITH ANY METACOMCO LANGUAGE*

MENU + provides ST users with a friendly environment to control their programs, using pull-down menus and the mouse. Easy-to-use. Runs single programs or batches, avoids repetitive command line entry. The user can add his own tools, arguments and options. Runs any programs - not just Metacomco products.

ALL METACOMCO PROGRAMMING LANGUAGES FOR THE ST HAVE THESE ADVANTAGES-

► INTEGRATED RANGE OF LANGUAGES ON THE ST AND OTHER 68000s

Metacomco's range of languages for the ST provides an integrated and consistent programming environment for ST programmers. Program modules written in Pascal, Assembler or C can all be linked together. Metacomco's ST languages are compatible with their languages for Amiga and QL. Make it easy to port your programs by choosing Metacomco.

FULL GEMDOS LIBRARIES (Source code provided)

All Metacomco languages come with a set of GEMDOS libraries, making it easy to program the graphics and the other features of the ST. Full source code of all GEMDOS libraries is provided, allowing programmers to modify them. The source code is well documented.

CHOICE OF LINKERS

All Metacomco languages include a linker. Metacomco program modules can also be linked using the Digital Research linker.

FRIENDLY ENVIRONMENT

All Metacomco languages now include MENU +, an easy-to-use programming environment using pull-down menus and the mouse.

SCREEN EDITOR

A powerful screen editor for preparing programs is included with every language.

DETAILED MANUAL

Every Metacomco language comes with its own detailed manual. EXISTING REGISTERED USERS CAN OBTAIN AN UPGRADE INCLUDING MENU +

AT A SPECIAL PRICE. PLEASE CONTACT METACOMCO DIRECT.

26 PORTLAND SQUARE, BRISTOL BS2 8RZ, UK. TELEPHONE: BRISTOL (0272) 428781 5353E Scotts Valley Drive, California 95066, USA. Tel: 1-800-252-6382 ies. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore- Amiga Inc. QL is a trademark of Sinclair Research Ltd. ark of DIGITAL RESEARCH INC. LINIX is a trademark of AT Lattice is a trademark of LATTICE INC. GEMDOS is a tra PHONE TODAY, OR POST THIS COUPON TO: METACOMCO, 26 PORTLAND SQUARE, BRISTOL BS2 8RZ. PLEASE SEND ME FOR THE ATARI ST: I ENCLOSE A CHEQUE FOR £ OR DEBIT MACRO ASSEMBLER £49.95 MY ACCESS/VISA NO. £89.95 MCC PASCAL CARD EXPIRY NAME DATE £99.95 LATTICE C MENU+ £19.95 ADDRESS **MORE INFORMATION** TEL. NO. COUNTRY SIGNATURE P6 Prices include VAT and P&P UK mainland only. Please add £6.00 towards delivery outside U.K. Delivery allow up to 28 days.

LATTICE C

Independent Software Vendors (ISVs) who bought the Atari development package will never be given an bug free update of the software. That's official. And it's not good news for those struggling with the DRI compiler's 'idiosyncrasies'. So when Metacomco announced that they were to produce a version of the Lattice C compiler, a compiler that has proved popular on other machines, many programmers looked forward to it arriving. It is now here, and I have been giving it a good test, compiling over half a megabyte of source code with it. It has not exactly been trouble free, but it is smoothing out.

THE COMPILER

Lattice C is a very complete compiler, conforming very tightly to the K&R specification (see last issue for details), and giving the option of various useful extensions. The variations from K&R are so slight that you have to be very specialized to notice, but the extras include nested comments (useful for commenting out large blocks of code), character constants can be defined in hexadecimal (i.e. not only octal like '/40', but '/0x20' too), the searching of up to four other (non-default) directories (paths for #include files, an optional 'post-pre-processor' file creation (a debugging aid) and the ability to create either .O or .BIN binary files for the DRI LINK68 or GST LINK linkers respectively (the latter is supplied in the package).

One problem with the Lattice compiler is that the command line to start it (it is a .TTP file) is very long, and it is therefore easy to make mistakes when you are typing it in for the fiftieth time at three in the morning. (Hint: use a batch file.) Metacomco are working on a GEM based 'command shell' similar to that of GSTs that I reviewed in the last issue. This should help somewhat, though a better editor than the ED program (reviewed in issue 19) supplied may be needed to complete the package. Until such time as it is available (it is about to be Beta tested as I write), you must work from the desktop.



LATTICE C

reviewed by Matthew Jones

THE LIBRARIES

The standard library supplied in the package has all the usual functions, and includes floating point maths and BIOS, XBIOS and GEMDOS trap functions. The first release had a disastrous bug which meant that few of the GEM calls operated correctly. Metacomco soon realised this and fixed it, and this is where I found one of the advantages of Lattice C over some others - the producers are English. This has meant that when I have had a problem that boils down to the compiler I can ask them for help. (I do not however wish to encourage you to contact software houses every time you have a problem as if everyone did so they would never get any more programming done. If you do have a problem, check it very thoroughly first and read ALL the manual twice. Only then should you write to them with as much relevant detail as possible, perhaps including a disk with all your files on it. If you waste their time they will not be keen to help when you really DO have a problem.)

A GEM library with all the VDI and AES calls is provided. The problem I found with this is that the five GEM arrays through which parameters are passed are not actually globally available, but are defined in the library. This means you cannot set them up yourself and then call GEM, you must always use the standard calls. This may be good for keeping to standards, but it will cause problems for a few more advanced programmers.

THE LINKER

Lattice C is supplied with the linker produced by another British company, GST. The linker is needed to convert the binary files produced by the compiler into executable programs after linking in functions used from the libraries. This is quite easy to use, but again can have a fair sized command line. I did find one slight area of incompatibility between the compiler and linker that was not warned about in the manual. It occurs as the result of a typing error in a source file. If you mistype a function name by changing the case of a character, i.e. printf() and Printf(), the compiler, which is case dependant, creates two separate references. The linker considers them the same though and considers the double reference as an error, giving a vague 'error in binary file' message. Tracking down the offending line is a slow process.

THE MANUAL

The manual is a thick book packed with all the reference information you will need and more. Explanation of how to use the editor, compiler and linker, comparison to K&R C,

continued overleaf

Lattice C continued from page 19

full standard library function descriptions, an explanation of the 68000 implementation, how the compiler optimises certain things, run-time program structure, full error message explanations, some example programs, and a standard and GEM function list are all included. Again, this is not a tutorial, but a reference manual, and most users will not understand everything they read at first. As with all such things, experiments will teach you much, and once experience is gained, a re-read of the manual will reveal much more understanding. While generally very good, the manual does have a few deficiencies. First, the message which explains the 'error in binary file' problem is missing a line. As well as being awkward for my problem, it could be an indicator for other errors with text missing (I did not read them all!). Also the simple listing of the library functions is very misleading, having things like 'peek()' 'poke()' and 'int86()'. In C there is no peek or poke, and int86 and others are there from the 8086 version of Lattice. The detailed descriptions do reflect the libraries so a check can be made. The implementation details are very useful, especially as it reveals that the 'int' size is 32 bits (most others use 16 on the Atari - this is where the WORD LONG BYTE portability macros come in...). Also revealed is the fact that 32 bits are always passed on the stack for each parameter of a function, regardless of the parameter size. This means that even if you only pass an eight bit byte (e.g. 'putch('a');'), 32 bits will still be passed. This would normally be insignificant as the translation is done automatically. GEM, TOS, and any other system calls you can find all expect only 16 bits, and so an interface (the library calls) must be used. Again this is something only the more advanced will notice the effects of.

CONCLUSION

To conclude, Lattice C will satisfy the demands of both novice and professional programmers. It may not be quite as friendly as the more limited GST compiler, but its full capability will probably make up for it. If you want a full C, this will give you a good one.

EXTRAS REQUIRED

The problem that many programmers, professional or not, will have is that to use GEM fully, a resource and icon editor is needed to build the menus, dialogs and such like. Both GST and Lattice lack these so you must buy them separately. Not so much of a problem until you realise that only one has been available since the ST was launched, the Digital Research version which has bugs. The first alternative to come out will be that supplied with Megamax C (which should be out by the time you read this - review coming soon). This will take away many purchasers of the British Cs. I personally hope a cheap Resource Construction Set is brought out shortly to complement the UK software (GST are 'thinking' of doing one).



- Games Tantallising Tutorials Mind-boggling
- Machine Code
- Topical Tips
- Realistic Reviews

Send a cheque/P.O. for \pounds 4-00, made payable to the 'U.K. Atari Computer Owners Club', for your four issues subscription now. Or send \pounds 1-30p (which includes P&P) for a sample copy, to see what the magazine offers.

Don't delay do it today!!



Copyright 1986 Matthew Jones

Silica Shop are the UK's No1 Atari Specialists. We have been dedicated to the Atari market for the past 7 years and have the widest range of Atari product in the UK. We aim to stock EVERY Atari compatible product on the market and offer a FREE information service to Atari owners. Through our ST software club, we will keep ST owners up to date with the range of ST product which is available as well as details of any special offers. The list below is of the product which we currently have in stock for the 520ST, as well as titles which we expect to be released in the near future. If you would like to join our software club and receive a full copy of our price list with release details and further ST bulletins, please complete the coupon below. This service is completely FREE OF CHARGE!

ACADEMY Tuto ACTIVISION Borrowed Time Hacker Mindshadow Music Studio ADVENTURE INTNL ANTIC COLR Object Editor **Disk Doctor** Maps & Legends Murray & Me Mom & Me ARTWORX ATARI CORPORATION 3D Interiors Basic Compiler Breakout mages Joust Star Raiders ST Cobol AZTEC SOFTWARE Speakeasy (Speech Synth) **BATTERIES INCLUDED** legas Iomepak BAYVIEW SOFTWARE BECKEMEYER DEV. TOOLS BLUE CHIP SOFTWARE Baron Millionaire BOS **BOS** Autoclerk BOS Autoclerk BOS Autoclerk BOS Finder BOS Fixed Assets BOS Inventory Control BOS Inventory Control BOS Job Costing BOS Microcobol Compiler BOS Necetiator BOS Negotiator BOS Nominal Ledger BOS Office Automation Pack BOS Payroll BOS Plagar BOS Planner BOS Purchase Ledger BOS Sales Ledger BOS Sales Order Processing BOS Seams BOS Writer BOS/5 Operating System **BTM SOFT BBC Basic Interpreter** CASHLINK ST Accounts CHELTEK SYSTEMS

CROSSBOW MUSIC Music Write DATABENCH DATACODE SYSTEMS INT DELTRON Planetarium DIGITAL RESEARCH Calculator GEM Draw GEM Paint GEM Paint GEM Write ST Basic ST Logo DRAGON GROUP 4 x Forth - Level 1 4 x Forth - Level 2 Forth Accelerator ST Colouring Book ELECTRONIC ARTS Financial Cook Book Marble Madness ENGLISH SOFTWARE ST Elektraglide EXECON SOFTWARE Taurus Accounts Taurus Invoicing Taurus Printers Est/Quote Taurus Stock Control EXTENDED SOFTWARE CO. isk Library FTL/OASIS SOFTWARE Sundog - Frozen Legacy FYDLER MICROPROGRAMMING Administrator Administrator Datastate 2 Mailmate Mastergraph Personal Assistant Spellmate Spreadmate GST SYSTEMS GST ASM GST C GST Edit HABA Checkbook Minder Haba Calc Haba Dex Haba Dex Haba Hippo C Haba Letters (Business) Haba Merge Haba Solutions Haba Wills Haba Writer HIPPO Hippo Art I Hippo Backgammon Hippo Computer Almanac Hippo Concept Hippo Disk Utilities **Hippo Fonts** Hippo Jokes & Quotes

CHIPSOFT

HIPPO cont Hippo Pixel Hippo RAM Disk Hippo Simple Hippo Spell Hippo Word HISOFT C-Compiler Devpac ST Pascal ST INFOCOM A Mind Forever Voyaging Ballyhoo Cuthroats Deadline Enchanter Hitchhikers Guide - Galaxy Infidel Planetfall Seastalker Sorceror Spell Breaker Starcross Suspended Wishbringer Witness Zork I. II. III INTELLIGENT SOFTWARE 3-D Chess ISLAND LOGIC Music System (The) Polyscan KUMA K-Data K-Ram K-Seka K-Spread K-Word LASERSOFT LLAMASOFT Colourspace MARK OF THE UNICORN Final Word (Wd Processor) Hex (Cubert type game) Mince Editor PC/Intercom - VT100 Emul. MARK WILLIAMS CO C Compiler Lets Write MEGAMAX C-Compile METACOMCO Lattice C Compiler Macro Assembler Pascal Compiler MICHTRON Calendar Easy Record Flight Simulator Goldrunner IBM ASCII File Transfer Major Motion Mighty Mail MI/Term (Comms Program) Transfer IBM-Atari

MICRODEAL Disk Help Flip Side (Reversi Game) Lands of Havoc Lands of Havoc M/Copy M/Disk (RAM Disk) Michtron Utilities Mud Pies Soft-Spool Time Bandit Twin Pack (M/Disk & Sft Spl) MICRO-ED INC Home Accountant MICROPROSE MICROPROCESSOR ENG. MIGRAPH INC Draw Write Easy Draw MIRACLE TECHNOLOGY ASCII/Prestel Comm MIRAGE MIRAGE Express (Letter Processor) Holmes & Duckworth Forth Holmes & D/wth Tool Box MIRRORSOFT Fleet Street Editor MONARCH DEVELOPMENT Shiced - Shape/Icon MOSAIC Integrated 7 OMNITREND Universe II OSS Personal Diskit Personal Pascal Personal Prolog OTHER VALLEY SOFTWARE Delta Patrol OXXI Db One Word Wiz PAPER LOGIC ST Toolkit (PAL) PARADOX SOFTWARE Desk Diary Mission Mouse PENGUIN Crimson Crown Hyphus Penstate Transylvania PHILON Basic-C Compiler Basic-M Compiler C Compiler Cobol Fortran Henrys Fundamental Basic Pascal Compiler BPG PLANNER Project Manager

PRECISION SOFTWARE Superbase Superscript PROGRESSIVE COMP. APP. ig-gal iraphic Artist PROSPERO SOFTWARE Pascal (ISO) Pro Fortran 7 PRYORITY SOFTWARE Forbidden Quest Gateway PSYGNOSIS Bri QUEST INTERNATIONAL Cashtrader Cashtrader Analyzer Module Nominal/General Ledger Purchase/Creditors Ledger Sales/Debtors Ledger Sales Invoicing Stock Control Ledge QUICKVIEW SYSTEMS Zoomracks RAINBIRD SOFTWARE awn (The) Star REGENT SOFTWARE Regent Word Spelling Checker **RISING STAR INDUSTRIES** Business Graphics CAD/CAM System Music Scheduler Spreadsheet Valdoc Val Draw Val Mail Val Paint SCARBOROUGH SYSTEMS Master Type SIERRA ON-LINE Black Cauldron Kings Quest 1 & 2 Ultima 2 Winnie the Pooh SM SOFTWARE Filemanager Spelling Checker Spreadsheet Word Processor SOFTEK/SOFTECHNICS Proteut Rhythm SOFTLOGIK CORP Electro Calender Electro Solitaire & 21 Logikhron SOFTWARE PUNCH Atarinet Atariword Meganet Prestel Emulation Print Spooler Punchpad

Comm SPINNAKER SOFTWARE Homework Helper (Maths) Homework Helper (Words) SST SYSTEMS Chat Communications Pack STONEWARE DB Master II SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II Jet SUPPLEMENTAL ounting wo Key A SYSTEMATICS General Ledg Invoice Payroll Purchase Ledger Sales Ledger Stock Control TALENT Flexfile Lost Kingdom Zkul/West RAM Disk + Spooler TDI Andra - Document Proc. Modula 2 P Syster TELARUM Amazon Dragon World Fahrenheit 451 Kung Fu Nine Princes of Amber Perry Mason Mandarin Bldr TK COMPUTER PRODUCTS Monday Morning Manag TOWNGATE SOFTWARE Cash Manager (BOS) UNISON Art Gallery Print Master VIP VIP Professional WHITENDALE WHITENDALE WASP Accountants Time Rording WASP Fastlane WASP Incomplete Records WASP Insurance Brokers WASP Integrated Legal Accriting WASP Printers Costing WASP Printers Costing WASP Printers Estimating WASP Solicitors WINDHAM CLASSICS

SOFTWORKS

Treasure Island Wizard of Oz WORD OF GOD COMMS. Com Word XLENT SOFTWARE Megafont Rubber Stamp Typesetter ST



Games

Revenger

Revenger is an arcade style game played with a joystick which will suit all abilities. Whilst easy at the initial levels it will become quite a challenge for experienced players as the game progresses.

The object is simply to travel in your lunar module from the top of the screen to the bottom and back again whilst avoiding various asteroids travelling across the screen and the occasional alien dropping down from the top. When you reach the bottom, you pick up a stranded arcade player and transport him back up. Oh, by the way, you cannot touch any of the sides or other parts of the grid.

The game is played with one joystick and movement is simply up, down, left and right with the trigger allowing faster movement when pressed. You should find levels 1 - 4 fairly easy, but watch out on level 5 onwards! Good luck with the rescue!

```
EI 1 REM **********************
                                       *
V5 2 REM *
                    REVENGER
                                       *
RQ 3 REM *
                      by
                                       *
                    PAUL LAY
QX 4 REM *
                                      ×
EC 5 REM * --
IZ 6 REM * PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND *
EO 7 REM ***********************
NN 8 REM
AC 10 GRAPHICS 18:HISC=0:POSITION 4,3
WV 20 ? #6;"INITIALISING": GOSUB 910
HN 30 FOR L=0 TO 2:POKE 53256+L,0:NEXT L
BZ 40 GRAPHICS 1: POKE 752,1
TG 50 POSITION 6,2:? #6;"revenger"
UE 60 COLOR 42:PLOT 5,6:DRAWTO 14,6
II 70 DRAWTO 14,10:DRAWTO 5,10:DRAWTO 5,6
                    BY PAUL C.LAY":?
UM 80 ? "
AK 98 ? "
          SELECT TO CHANGE DIFFICULTY"
                   START TO BEGIN"; :D=1
UT 100 ? "
UR 110 POSITION 7,8:GOSUB 110+10*D:GOTO 1
   50
AK 120 ? #6;" EASY ":RETURN
       ? #6;"MEDIUL":RETURN
RY
  130
PH 140 ? #6;" HARD ":RETURN
BJ 150 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN 200
VX 160 IF PEEK (53279) (>5 THEN 150
HY 170 D=D+1:IF D>3 THEN D=1
5I 180 FOR L=50 TO 0 STEP -1
      SOUND 0, L, 10, 10: NEXT L: GOTO 110
JX
  190
15 200 POKE 53259, D-1+(D=3)
QN 210 5C=0:LE=1:LI=5
XM 220 GOSUB 1040:GRAPHICS 18:POSITION 6,
   3
AK 230 ? #6;"PREPARE": POSITION 8,5
XZ 240 ? #6;"FOR": POSITION 6,7
GX 250 ? #6;"LEVEL ";LE
VH 260 FOR L=1 TO 3:POKE 712,0:POKE 708,1
MG 270 SOUND 0,100,10,14:FOR L2=1 TO 200
PN 280 NEXT L2:POKE 712,14:POKE 708,0
MX 290 SOUND 0,200,10,14:FOR L2=1 TO 200
```

by Paul Lay

GW 300 NEXT L2:NEXT L:SOUND 0,0,0,0 ZC 310 GOSUB 1200:POKE 512,132:POKE 513,6 XU 320 POKE 1537,124:POKE 1544,17 TM 330 POKE 53277, 3: POKE 559, 62 ZR 340 I\$(5)=CHR\$(0):I\$(7)=CHR\$(6) VE 350 POKE 205,128:POKE 53250,150 QR 360 POKE 204,0:L=USR(ADR(1\$)) YZ 370 POKE 54286,192:50UND 0,0,12,10 XY 380 SOUND 1,244,10,8:SOUND 2,245,10,8 QV 390 POKE 623,1:POKE 53278,0:L=USR(ADR(J\$)):POKE 623,4 ZO 400 IF PEEK(53252)=4 AND PEEK(53260)=0 **THEN 590** XM 410 FOR L=0 TO 2:50UND L,0,0,0:NEXT L VE 420 FOR L=255 TO 0 STEP -20 US 430 FOR L2=0 TO 7:POKE 1636+L2,255*RND (1) NV 440 SOUND 0, L+3*L2,8, 10:NEXT L2 GL 450 POKE 712, 16*INT(13*RND(1))+32-L/20 :NEXT L YR 460 SOUND 0,0,0,0:LI=LI-1 LP 470 FOR L=0 TO 3:POKE 704+L,0:NEXT L TW 480 I\$(5)=CHR\$(95):I\$(7)=CHR\$(228) GP 490 L=USR (ADR (1\$)) : GRAPHICS 1 RW 500 FOR L=0 TO 3:POKE 53248+L,0:NEXT L 56 510 IF LI>0 THEN 220 POSITION 5,2:? #6;"game over" 5B 520 AN 530 POSITION 2,7:? #6;"YOUR SCORE >";5 C IF SC>HISC THEN HISC=SC **UR 540** HW 550 POSITION 2,9:? #6;"HIGH SCORE N";H ISC PRESS START"; EY 560 ? " DM 570 IF PEEK(53279) (>6 THEN 570 RA 580 GOTO 40 UQ 590 IF DI=1 THEN 730 VP 600 IF PEEK(1544)>=191 THEN POKE 1544, 191:GOTO 390 X0 610 FOR L=0 TO 2:50UND L,0,0,0:NEXT L XX 620 POKE 1537,124:POKE 1544,17 WZ 630 POKE 705,0:POKE 706,0:FOR L=1 TO 8 RZ 640 POKE 1635+L,5(3,L):FOR L2=100 TO 1 10 ST 650 SOUND 0, L2, 10, L2/10: NEXT L2: NEXT L SOUND 0,0,0,0:FOR L=1 TO 15 RH 660 JI 670 POKE 1637,24:POKE 1638,0 DH 680 POKE 1639, 124: FOR L2=1 TO 20 TQ 690 NEXT L2:POKE 1637,88:POKE 1638,64 OL 700 POKE 1639,60:FOR L2=1 TO 20 TN 710 NEXT L2:NEXT L:SC=SC+10:LE=LE+1 PT 720 GOTO 470 OT 730 IF PEEK(1544) (17 THEN POKE 1544,17 :GOTO 390 740 SOUND 0,0,0,0:POKE 705,0:POKE 706, YN GX 750 POKE 1537, 124: POKE 1544, 191 EC 760 FOR L=1 TO 8:POKE 1635+L,5(3,L) MM 770 FOR L2=100 TO 110 TA 780 SOUND 0, L2, 10, L2/10: NEXT L2: NEXT L

```
5D 790 SOUND 0,0,0,0:FOR L=1 TO 15
IN 800 POKE 1637,24:POKE 1638,0
CV 810 POKE 1639,124:FOR L2=1 TO 20
TE 820 NEXT L2: POKE 1637,88: POKE 1638,64
  830 POKE 1639,60:FOR L2=1 TO 20
05
5N 840 NEXT L2:NEXT L:FOR L=1 TO 8
RK 850 POKE 1635+L, 5(2, L) : FOR L2=100 TO 1
   10
5X 860 50UND 0, L2, 10, L2/10: NEXT L2: NEXT L
5X 870 50UND 0,0,12,10:POKE 53249,0
DC 880 POKE 53250,255:POKE 705,26
VC 890 POKE 706,168:DI=2:5C=5C+10
ZQ 900 ? CHR$(156);" SCORE ";SC;" LIVE
   5 ";LI;" LEVEL ";LE;:GOTO 390
  910 DIM I$(11), J$(127), 5(3,8)
CL
HU 920 T=0:FOR L=1 TO 11:READ C:T=T+C
  930 I$(L)=CHR$(C):NEXT L
MR
VJ 940 IF T<>1055 THEN ? "** DATA ERROR I
   N LINES 1510-1520 **": STOP
  950 T=0:FOR L=1 TO 127:READ C:T=T+C
IP
NC 960 J$(L)=CHR$(C):NEXT L
TR 970 IF T()15488 THEN ? "** DATA ERROR
   IN LINES 1530-1710 **": STOP
OR 980 T=0:FOR L=1536 TO 1705:READ C
RM 990 T=T+C:POKE L,C:NEXT L
TX 1000 IF T<>24163 THEN ? "** DATA ERROR
    IN LINES 1720-1960 **": STOP
GY 1010 FOR L=1 TO 8:READ A,B,C
CJ 1020 5(1,L)=A:5(2,L)=B:5(3,L)=C:NEXT L
AI 1030 RETURN
WX 1040 GRAPHICS 8: POKE 559,0
EX 1050 P=PEEK(106)-16
PT 1060 POKE 1549,0:POKE 1550,P+4
       POKE 1567,0:POKE 1568,P+5
ZX
  1070
KO 1080 POKE 1601,0:POKE 1602,P+6
MB 1090 POKE 704,60:POKE 705,26
ZC 1100 POKE 706,168:POKE 707,52
AF 1110 POKE 54279, P:U=4*(6-LE)
XM 1120 IF LE>5 THEN U=4
  1130 FOR L=256*P+1836 TO 256*P+1983 5T
MO
   EP U
DW 1140 POKE L, 126: POKE L+1, 129
CJ 1150 POKE L+2,129:POKE L+3,126:NEXT L
GU 1160 FOR L=0 TO 41
XI 1170 POKE 1706+L,255*RND(1)
ZZ 1180 POKE 1746+L,6+8*RND(1)+16*INT(15*
   RND (1))
IH 1190 NEXT L:RETURN
  1200 GRAPHICS 5: POKE 559,0: POKE 82,0
XS
ZK 1210 D=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
FK 1220 POKE D-2,112:POKE D-1,68
  1230 POKE D,0:POKE D+1,P:POKE D+2,132
ZX
CH 1240 POKE D+3,202:FOR L=D+6 TO D+44
TZ 1250 POKE L,138:NEXT L:D=D-2
  1260 HI=INT(D/256):L0=D-256*HI
TE
IX 1270 POKE 560,LO:POKE 561,HI
GA 1280 POKE D+47, 196: POKE D+50, 132
QF 1290 FOR L=256*P TO 256*P+39
PP 1300 POKE L, 10:NEXT L
MN 1310 FOR L=256*P+41 TO 256*P+78
WV 1320 POKE L,0:NEXT L
  1330 FOR L=18 TO 21:POKE 256*P+L,82
M5
NC 1340 NEXT L:POKE 256*P+40,10:POKE 752,
IU 1350 POKE 256*P+79,10:? CHR$(125);"*";
JR 1360 FOR L=1 TO 38:? " ";:NEXT L:? "*"
PF 1370 FOR L=1 TO 18:? "*"; :NEXT L
FP 1380 FOR L=1 TO 4:? CHR$(18);:NEXT L
PL 1390 FOR L=1 TO 18:? "*"; :NEXT L
AG 1400 POKE 559,34:COLOR 1:PLOT 24,10
JU 1410 DRAWTO 54,10:PLOT 0,0
VG 1420 DRAWTO 0,47:PLOT 79,0
KJ 1430 DRAWTO 79,47:M=LE
VL 1440 IF LE>7 THEN M=7
HU 1450 FOR L=1 TO M:PLOT L*79/(M+1),20
```

YO 1460 DRAWTO L*79/(M+1),35:NEXT L CL 1470 DI=1:FOR L=1 TO 8 WF 1480 POKE 1635+L,5(1,L):NEXT L ? :? " SCORE "; SC;" LIVES ";LI; PI 1490 QP 1510 DATA 104,169,6,160,0,162,6 MF 1520 DATA 32,92,228,96 ZO 1530 DATA 104,165,209,201,41,208,250 GR 1540 DATA 169,42,133,209,173,4,208 LJ 1550 DATA 240,1,96,173,12,208,240 1560 DATA 1,96,238,196,2,173,196 HN TX 1570 DATA 2,9,18,141,196,2,165 1580 DATA 205,41,63,141,0,210,169 IR CA 1590 DATA 0,133,77,133,208,173,132 GX 1600 DATA 2,208,2,230,208,230,208 1610 DATA 173,120,2,201,14,208,13 YY LA 1620 DATA 173,8,6,56,229,208,141 LX 1630 DATA 8,6,240,183,208,181,201 1640 DATA 13,208,13,173,8,6,24 NN OL 1650 DATA 101,208,141,8,6,240,166 JH 1660 DATA 208,164,201,11,208,13,173 KU 1670 DATA 1,6,56,229,208,141,1 QR 1680 DATA 6,240,149,208,147,201,7 1690 DATA 208,143,173,1,6,24,101 SP FU 1700 DATA 208,141,1,6,240,132,208 FL 1710 DATA 130 GO 1720 DATA 169.0.141.0.208.160.0 TE 1730 DATA 162,0,185,96,6,157,255 HK 1740 DATA 255,232,200,192,16,208,244 RA 1750 DATA 160.0.230.205.166.205.185 MG 1760 DATA 112,6,157,255,255,232,200 IC 1770 DATA 192,10,208,244,166,205,224 DATA 247,208,10,162,0,134,205 **RI 1780** OB 1790 DATA 174,10,210,142,1,208,160 LJ 1800 DATA 0,230,204,166,204,185,122 RX 1810 DATA 6,157,255,255,232,200,192 LG 1820 DATA 10,208,244,166,204,224,247 TX 1830 DATA 208,10,162,0,134,204,174 NJ 1840 DATA 10,210,142,2,208,162,0 VY 1850 DATA 134,209,76,95,228,0,0 ZE 1860 DATA 0,0,255,255,255,255,255 RR 1870 DATA 255,255,255,0,0,0,0 KK 1880 DATA 0,165,153,255,90,126,255 CL 1890 DATA 219,219,0,0,60,126,255 BU 1900 DATA 153,221,255,219,146,0,72 BW 1910 DATA 138,72,166,209,189,169,6 BL 1920 DATA 141,10,212,141,3,208,189 TI 1930 DATA 210,6,141,21,208,48,6 MM 1940 DATA 254,169,6,76,163,6,222 JU 1950 DATA 169,6,230,209,104,170,104 5I 1960 DATA 64,236 1970 DATA 219,24,24,219,60,88,255,126, FC 64 1980 DATA 165,255,60,255,165,26,126,25 DL 5,26

PE 1990 DATA 60,219,24,24,219,36

COMPUTE-A-WIN - MKII - By Popular Demand - now also on DISK -- now includes 'Horses for Courses' -2 COMPLETE PROGRAMS FOR THE PRICE OF 1 Prog. A - FLAT RACING Prog. B - N/HUNT RACING Each program covers all tracks in England & Scotland Each self contained program allows choice of 1. OUICK selection - using any daily newspaper (no racing knowledge required) 2 SPECIALIST selection - using information given in a popular 'Racing' paper e.g. past form, weight carried, state of track, trainer/jockey ratings, speed ratings, draw position etc. CASSETTE :- £6.95 DISK:- £9.95 } 400/600/800 XL/130XE 32K Required LOWMAC SOFTWARE 1, MOORE AVENUE - DUNSTON-GATESHEAD NE11 9UE



A Guide to Atari Error Codes

by Steve Pedler

As everyone should know, when an error occurs during the running of a BASIC program, a code is returned to the user indicating the type of error that has taken place. Unfortunately, you then have to look up the meaning of these codes in a manual, and the explanations are all too often very brief and written in a kind of Atarispeak which may be difficult if not impossible to interpret. A better explanation of these codes might not come amiss and I therefore present a guide to the meaning of ATARI Error codes, why they occur and how to avoid them.

In this guide I give the error codes followed by the 'official' name as found in the Atari BASIC Reference Manual (appendix B). Note that error names may vary between different publications (even Atari publications!) as may the explanations given.

For further information, see the following sources:

Atari BASIC Reference Manual (Atari Inc.) Technical Reference Notes (Atari Inc.) DOS 3 Reference Manual (Atari Inc.) Your Atari Computer (Osborne-McGraw Hill) Revised Mapping the Atari (Compute! Books)

Part 1 - Language specific errors.

Errors 2 - 21 only occur when a BASIC program is running. Other languages (e.g. the Assembler-Editor cartridge) also use these numbers, but have a completely different meaning. You should also note that errors occurring during the execution from BASIC of machinelanguage subroutines may generate error codes which bear no relation to the error which actually occurred.

Error-1

There is in fact no 'error' 1 in Atari BASIC. The value 1 is returned by the operating system on successful completion of an input-output (I/O) operation. Quite properly, BASIC doesn't bother telling you this, but just gets on with the job.

Error-2 Memory insufficient.

During the running of a program, BASIC maintains a series of pointers in RAM to keep track of memory usage. Two of these are MEMTOP (locations 741,742) and APPMHI (14,15). MEMTOP is a pointer to the top of free memory. Above the location found in MEMTOP is the display list, and following that the screen RAM. The value in MEMTOP is moved up or down depending on the graphics mode selected, the greater the memory requirement for any mode, the lower is the value contained here. APPMHI is a pointer to the top of your BASIC program. Whenever a new line is added to the program, or when space is reserved for a string or array by the DIM statement, the value in APPMHI is increased. If, either during the typing in of a program or during a run, the value in APPMHI is greater than that in MEMTOP, error 2 is the result. (There is an exception - see error 147).

This error may also occur if RAMTOP (106), the pointer to the top of available memory, is moved down too far, since this will also cause MEMTOP to be lowered when the graphics mode is changed. This could occur during repeated runs of a program which deliberately lowers RAMTOP (e.g. during debugging). To avoid this, press Reset before re-running such a program.

Error-3 Value error.

This is a common error which can be surprisingly difficult to track down. It occurs when attempting to use a number whose value is in some way unacceptable to the computer. Trying to POKE a memory location with a negative number or one greater than 255 will cause this problem. So too will trying to access part of a string or array with a negative index value, or if the second index is smaller than the first. For example, the following lines would generate this error:

> 10 DIM A\$(9):? A\$(7,1) 20 END

On the face of it this should be easily avoidable. However, frequently a program first computes the value of a variable then uses the variable in a POKE statement or as a string or array index. It is all too easy during the initial computation to obtain a value that is not acceptable to the machine. If the cause of this error is not clear, check the actual value of your variables against what you think they should be.

Error-4 Too many variables.

Atari BASIC only allows you the use of 128 different variable names. In practice, this should be enough for most applications, so that you are unlikely to see this error. One point to beware of is that variables used during program development, but not in the final version, will remain in BASIC's variable name table even if no longer used in the program. If you are running short of variables, you can clear out the unwanted ones by LISTing your program to cassette or disk, typing NEW (which clears the variable name table) and ENTERing your program again.

Why does this limitation exist? When a BASIC program is present in memory (or SAVEd to cassette or disk) it is in tokenised form rather than full ATASCII format. Each BASIC keyword is stored as a one byte token, so that (for example) the word RESTORE is stored as one byte rather than seven (one for each character). Variables are also stored as tokens, so that no matter how long the variable name, it still only takes up one byte each time it occurs in the program. One byte can only contain 256 different numbers, the BASIC keywords are allocated numbers 0-127 (though not all are used) leaving the numbers 128-255 for the variables - giving 128 different names.

Should you need more than 128 variables, then you can store numeric variables as elements of an array. For example, the statement DIM ARRAY(99) will set up an array of 100 elements. Each of these elements can hold a different number, but the array still only takes up one variable name.

Error-5 String length error.

Whenever you use a string, you must first tell the machine how long you want the string to be, using the DIM statement. BASIC then reserves a section of memory to contain the contents of your string. The convention used is that the first character of the string is given the index value 1 (i.e. PRINT A(1,1) would print the first character of A). If you use zero as an index, then error 5 occurs. Incidentally, note that just to be confusing, the first element of an array is given an index of zero!

This error will also occur if you use an index value greater than the dimensioned string length. If you need a longer string, you will have to alter the original DIM statement. Once again, it is easy to cause this error when using variables as string indices. See also errors 3 and 9.

Error-6 Out of data error.

Whenever you use the READ statement, BASIC obediently tries to read as many items of DATA as you have instructed. Every time one piece of data is read, a pointer is updated to point to the next piece. If BASIC finds that there is no more data in the program, but it is still under orders to READ, then the run stops and error 6 is returned (but see below). This error is usually caused by miscounting the number of data items to be read (often by means of a FOR...NEXT loop) or by missing out one or more pieces of data. A slightly more obscure cause is that the pointer is not moved during a GOSUB...RETURN loop. If your subroutine reads data contained in lines which are part of the subroutine itself, and control then returns to the main program, when you next try to read data the pointer will be pointing to data lines following the subroutine (if any). To avoid this, you should make appropriate use of the RESTORE statement.

You can make use of this error in your programs. If you have large amounts of data to read in, then rather than count them all up, you simply set a TRAP to the line where the program is to continue when all DATA is read. You then set up a simple loop which forces BASIC to read data until there is none left, at which point error 6 occurs but is caught by the TRAP and the program then continues as normal.

Error-7 Number greater than 32767.

Theoretically this error means that you have used a number greater than 32767 (hex \$7FFF) where this is not acceptable to the machine. In practice, the only reason I *continued overleaf* know for this error is a line number larger than 32767 and I'm not sure why this limit exists. Does anyone else have any further information?

If you try to type in a line with a line number of 32768 or more, you simply get a syntax error on pressing Return. However, Atari BASIC allows you to use variables as line numbers in statements such as GOTO, GOSUB etc. so look out for the possibility that the variable is larger than the allowed limit.

Error-8 Input statement error.

When you issue an INPUT statement, BASIC expects the program to enter an appropriate reply, (either via the keyboard or from cassette or disk) which will either be a number or a character string. While it is quite acceptable to enter numbers in response to a string input request (the characters making up the number are treated just like any other string) it is not acceptable to enter a string when BASIC expects a number. This is because BASIC will try to assign the number which is input to a variable (e.g. if you respond with '450' to the statement 'INPUT A', the variable A gets the value 450). It clearly can't do this with a string of characters, and so will generate this error. Pressing Return without entering any number at all will also cause the error.

You can prevent users crashing your programs in this manner by setting a TRAP so that any input which generates an error could print a message and a request to try again.

Error-9 Array or string DIM error.

There are three possible causes of this error. i) As mentioned above, in Atari BASIC you must DIMension all strings or arrays before use. If this is not done, and you try to use an undimensioned string or array, this error results.

ii) You may also only dimension a string or array once per program run. A good practice would be to contain your initialization code (including setting up strings and arrays) in a separate subroutine called only once at the start of the program. This will prevent accidental redimension of your strings. Should you for some reason need to redimension strings or arrays during a program you must use the CLR statement to undimension them first.

iii) There is an absolute limitation of dimension size of 32767 for strings, and 5460 for arrays. Exceeding this limit will generate error 9. Different strings or arrays when combined may however exceed this limit, providing you don't exceed available memory, in which case you will get error 2. (The odd looking figure of 5460 for array size comes about because DIMensioning an array to this size sets up the array to hold 5461 elements. Since each element takes up six bytes, and 5461 x 6 = 32766, one more element would exceed the 32767 limit.)

Error-10 Argument stack overflow.

As BASIC processes a program line, if it comes across

an arithmetical expression it first places the various arithmetical operators it finds on an 'operator stack'. The order in which the operators go on the stack is of some importance, since it determines the order in which BASIC carries them out. In some cases the order depends on priority (multiplication has priority over addition, for example), otherwise on the order they occurred in the statement. This order can be specifically overidden by using parentheses. The size of the stack is limited. If the number of operators or the number of parentheses cause the stack size to be exceeded (stack overflow), error 10 is returned. If this occurs, you will have to simplify the offending expression.

Error-11 Floating point overflow/underflow error.

BASIC stores numbers in your program in a 'floating point' format, using six bytes every time a number occurs. (It is clearly more economical of memory to assign a variable to a number if you intend to use that number frequently, since this will only use one byte every time it occurs.) By using this format, BASIC can utilise numbers as large as 10 to the power 98, or as small as 1 divided by 10 to power 99 (should be a good enough range for most purposes!). If you exceed these limits, then BASIC can't handle it, and this error results. The usual cause of this is inadvertantly dividing a number by zero (the theoretical result of which is infinity).

Error-12 Line not found.

Certain keywords in BASIC are followed by a line number, e.g. GOTO, GOSUB, etc. When such a statement is processed, BASIC attempts to find the indicated line. If it can't do so, then it literally has nowhere to go, so the run stops and this error is returned.

There is an interesting feature here to do with the TRAP statement. If you set a trap to a nonexistent line number, and an error occurs to spring the trap, then instead of error 12, as you might expect, you get the error which sprung the trap in the first place. You can use this to clear previously set traps which are no longer wanted, by setting the trap to a line known not to exist (e.g. TRAP 40000).

Error-13 No matching FOR statement.

On processing a FOR statement, BASIC puts 16 bytes into an area of memory called the run-time stack. This is in RAM, pointed to by locations 142 and 143, and is situated directly above the string/array area (itself just above the main body of the program). The first 12 bytes are the numerical limit the variable can reach then the step increase or decrease (six bytes per number in floatingpoint format). The remaining four bytes are the variable number as it occurs in the variable name table, the line number where the FOR occurs, and the offset into that line. When it reaches the corresponding NEXT, BASIC checks that the variable limit is not yet reached, and then returns to the line containing the FOR. Clearly, if BASIC finds a NEXT without a corresponding FOR, there is nothing on the run-time stack to indicate the point of return, and program execution must stop.

GOSUB statements also use the run-time stack, placing four bytes on it. These are an identifier byte to indicate a GOSUB, the line number to go back to on reaching the RETURN statement, and the offset into that line. See the description of error 16.

This error also occurs if your FOR...NEXT loops have not been properly nested. If the variable in the NEXT statement is not the same as that in the FOR entry on the stack, then the same problem arises.

Error-14 Line too long error.

When you type in a line of code and press Return, your line goes into BASIC's input buffer, 128 bytes located from 1408 to 1535 (580-5FF hex). BASIC then proceeds to tokenise the line (see error 4 above for an explanation of tokenising) and puts the resulting tokens into its output buffer, 256 bytes of RAM located above the value contained in MEMLO (743, 744). If the length of the tokenised line exceeds 256 bytes during the tokenising process, error 14 occurs. It's not very likely, but if it does happen you will have to shorten the line.

Error-15 GOSUB or FOR line deleted.

This is a strange error which I have never actually seen in practice. You will remember (see error 13 above) that GOSUB and FOR statements use the run-time stack to indicate the line to which control should pass on reaching the RETURN or NEXT statement. This error means that on reaching a RETURN (or NEXT) BASIC fetches a line number from the run-time stack, but cannot then find that line. This in turn implies that the line was deleted between BASIC's encountering the GOSUB (or FOR) and the RETURN (or NEXT). It is difficult to think of circumstances in which this might occur, but it is possible that POKEing around in the area of RAM which contains the program might alter line numbers. Another possibility is faulty RAM, causing program lines to be lost.

Error-16 RETURN error.

This error is analogous to error 13 above. On reaching a RETURN, BASIC gets the line number to return to (and the offset into that line) from the run-time stack. If a RETURN is reached before a GOSUB, there won't be an entry on the stack and program execution will have to stop.

Error-17 Garbage error.

A very reassuring error message to get! What it means is that while executing the program, BASIC has come across a line which contains non-executable (garbage) code. There are several possible reasons. Although Atari BASIC performs syntax checking on entry of program lines, it is quite easy (especially if you are in a hurry) to miss the syntax error display you normally get. This erroneous line will however be entered into memory (at least in part), and when BASIC finds it again error 17 is the result. It is also likely that POKEing directly into the RAM containing your program would alter the code, causing havoc at run time. The third possibility (least likely of all) is that your RAM might be at fault.

Error-18 Invalid string character.

This error relates to the use of the VAL function. Although numbers are usually held as constants or as numeric variables, it is possible to store numbers as strings. To convert a number to a string, you use the STR\$ function. You can then perform string handling operations on the result. To convert the string back into a number for arithmetical operations, VAL is used. VAL can only be used however if the string is composed of numbers, or (at the least) if the first character of the string is a number. If this condition is not met, this error is generated.

Error-19 LOAD program too long.

This error is a very simple one: it means that the program you are trying to LOAD is too large to fit into the available RAM. This is not likely to be seen with today's 48K-plus machines, but it must have been fairly common in the days of the 8K Ataris. There is no easy solution; if this happens, you will have to install some more memory in your computer. It is possible that this error might occur in a 48K machine with faulty RAM.

Error-20 Device number error.

This error occurs during input/output operations if you try to use an incorrect IOCB (channel) number. (See error 134 in the second part of this article for a brief explanation of IOCBs.) The Atari can use up to eight IOCBs (numbered 0-7) for communication with peripherals, but BASIC reserves IOCB zero for its own use. The IOCB number is the number following the 'hash' sign in statements such as PRINT #6, OPEN #1, CLOSE #7, etc. and must be numbered from one to seven inclusive. See also error 134.

Error-21 LOAD file error.

When you try to LOAD (or CLOAD) a program, the computer expects to receive a BASIC program in tokenised format (see error 4 for an explanation of tokenising). Tokenised BASIC programs are only stored on cassette or disk with the SAVE (or CSAVE) command, and files created by any other means will not be in this form. Trying to LOAD anything other than a tokenised BASIC program will produce error 21. Examples of such files would include any file LISTed to cassette or disk (full ATASCII format), machine language programs, screen memory dumps etc.

If this error occurs, you will have to use the correct command to reload your file. For example, this would be ENTER for LISTed files, the DOS binary load (option L) for machine code files, and so on.

Next issue - Steve Pedler concludes this article with a comprehensive look at the Error codes associated with INPUT/OUTPUT and the Operating System.

programming

We all know that the Atari is an incredibly versatile machine but there are some tasks that most people believe it cannot do. I would like to take a couple of these 'impossible' tasks and prove that the Atari is even more versatile than you thought.

Everyone should know that display lists can be mixed *horizontally* by building a new display list but ask many experts if you can combine different graphics modes *vertically* across the screen and they will say it can't be done. The program GRAPHDEM here proves that it is possible to mix Graphics 8 and 9 in this way and there is no reason why you cannot amend it to include graphics 10 or 11.

A CONSISTENT MODE

Both programs presented here use a graphics 8 screen as it is one of the most consistent graphics modes as far as DMA is concerned. In fact every scan line uses the same amount of DMA with the exception of the two lms scan lines. The first lms scan line is two machine cycles ahead of a normal scan line while the second is three cycles ahead. We have to take account of the differences in our timing loop. All graphics modes are, in fact, more consistent than text modes.

GRAPHDEM

This program generates a screen consisting of a margin of Graphics 8 down the left hand side of the screen with the rest of the screen in Graphics 9. To add further variety, the normal 4 line Graphics 0 text window is retained. One use of this arrangement is the ability to draw graphs in 16 intensities neatly labelled with 40 column text.

The technique is performed by changing the GTIA selection in PRIOR (\$D01B) at a particular point during every scan line. We end up with every scan line comprising32 pixels of Graphics 8 followed by the rest of the screen in Graphics 9. We can access these from Basic by fooling the OS into thinking that we are in either Graphics 8 or 9 (subroutines GR8 and GR9) and then drawing to the relevant section of the screen.

The DLI used is provided in source form with this article and obviously by increasing or decreasing the delay between changes to PRIOR we may increase or decrease the proportions in which the screen is split between the two modes. Obvious other applications are graphs such as pie charts and so on whilst graphic adventures could be drawn in Graphics 9 with text or status information down the side in Graphics 8. There are many other applications where labelling is required.

One immediate question which arises is is whether it would be possible to do the same with ANTIC, that is, on a single scan line, change between ANTIC #E and ANTIC #F display mode. Unfortunately it doesn't look like this is possible as according to the Hardware Manuals, ANTIC's Display List Instruction Register (IR) cannot be directly accessed by the programmer.

DOING THE M

FT	1 REM ***********************************	•*
XH	2 REM # GRAPHICS 8/9 DEMO	*
I.P.	T REM # by	*
FX	A REM * PAUL LAY	*
EC	5 REM *	*
IZ	6 REM * PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND	*
EO	7 REM ***********************************	•*
TU	10 REM Machine Code For DLI	
OU	20 DATA 72,138,72,152,72,169,0	
VG	30 DATA 160,64,162,160,141,10,212	
ou	48 DATA 141,27,208,224,160,240,1	
QI	50 DATA 234,224,66,240,2,133,203	
FA	60 DATA 133,203,234,234,234,234,140	
BH	70 DATA 27,208,202,208,227,141,10	
VO	80 DATA 212,141,27,208,104,168,104	
YT	90 DATA 170,104,64	
YL	100 FOR 1=1536 TO 1567; KEHD J	
KM ZC	120 DEM ALLOW ACCOSS TO GR.8 & GR.9	
SR	170 GP8=150: GP9=170: GOTO 180	
TU	140 REM ACCESS GR.8	
EJ	150 POKE 87.8:RETURN	
us	160 REM ACCESS GR.9	
FA	170 POKE 87,9:RETURN	
LS	180 GRAPHICS 8: POKE 752,1	
HD	190 POKE 512,0:POKE 513,6	
FM	200 DL=PEEK (560) +256*PEEK (561)	
ШΤ	210 POKE DL+2, PEEK (DL+2)+128	
OI	220 POKE 54286,192	
no	230 REM Demonstration Program	
YE	240 REM (Random Graphs)	
GR	250 DIM P(8)	
AT	270 DATA 128 54 72 15 8 4.2.1	-
AL OH	280 DOKE 709.12: POKE 710.0: POKE 712	.20
UN	8	
DF	298 GOSUB GR8:COLOR 1	
YP	300 PLOT 27,0:DRAWTO 27,159	
ZZ	310 PLOT 28,0:DRAWTO 28,159	
BQ	320 FOR Y=1 TO 19:PLOT 25,162-8*Y	
PW	330 DRAWTO 26,162-8*Y	
LH	340 N=Y:XP=16-8*(N>9):YP=158-8*Y	
HI	350 G05UB 510:NEXT Y	
JI	360 ? "0"; CHR\$(19); :FOR X=1 TO 16	
FT	370 ? CHR\$(18); CHR\$(23); MEXT X: 7	
EA	380 ? . 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 6 7 1 1 1 1	-
CII.	790.2 " 01.2 3	4
	5.6"	
uc	400 GOSUB GR9	
UL	410 FOR C=1 TO 15:COLOR C	
ZJ	420 H=140*RND(0)	
RB	430 FOR W=0 TO 3	
HD	440 PLOT 7+4*C+W, 159: DRAWTO 7+4*C+W	, н
FY	450 NEXT W:NEXT C	
CP	460 V=14:POKE 764,255	
۲J	470 IF PEEK(764)=255 THEN SOUND 0,2	00,
	2,V:V=V-0.25+14*(V=0):GOTO 470	
GN	480 SOUND 0,0,0,0:COLOR 0	0 4
FB	470 FUR X=11 TO 79:PLUT X,159:DRAWT	U A
MT	500 COTO 410	
FF	510 C=8*(ASC(STR\$(N))-32)	
	520 FOR I=0 TO 7:8=PEEK(57344+C+I)	
PB	530 FOR J=0 TO 7	
EX	540 IF B-P(J)>-1 THEN B=B-P(J):PLOT	XP
	+J,YP+I	
EX	550 NEXT J:NEXT I	
UM	560 IF N>9 THEN N=N-10*INT(N/10):XP	=XP
	+8:GOTO 510 ·	
ZP	570 RETURN	

IMPOSSIBLE

```
EI 1 REM ***********************
UD 2 REM *
              MULTIPLE PLAYER DEMO
                                        *
LR 3 REM *
                     by
                                        *
EX 4 REM *
                   PAUL LAY
                                        *
EC 5 REM *
                                        *
IZ 6 REM * PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND
                                       *
EO 7 REM *************************
TU 10 REM Machine Code For DLI
PX 20 DATA 72,138,72,162,192,165,203
LP 30 DATA 141, 10, 212, 141, 0, 208, 224
CL 40 DATA 192,240,1,234,224,98,240
JZ 50 DATA 2,165,204,165,204,234,234
YM 60 DATA 234,234,234,141,0,208,202
HA 70 DATA 208,224,104,170,104,64
KZ 80 FOR I=1536 TO 1576:READ J
RE 90 POKE I, J:NEXT I
LC 100 REM Set Up Display
XK 110 GRAPHICS 24
VP 120 POKE 709,6:POKE 710,0
FR 130 DL=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
JO 140 POKE DL+2,240
EP 150 COLOR 1:FOR I=1 TO 40
T5 160 DRAWTO 319*RND (0),191*RND (0)
GF 170 NEXT I
JK 188 REM Set Up Player Graphics
IU 190 PM=PEEK(106)-40
EH 200 POKE 559,62:POKE 54279,PM
VF 210 POKE 53277,3
XT 220 DIM T$(20)
RB 230 POKE 704,14:POKE 53248,124
AZ 240 T$="THIS IS PLAYER'ZERO"
EY 250 STRT=1068
SR 260 GOSUB 500
AU 270 POKE 705,142:POKE 53249,112
NA 280 T$(16)="ONE":STRT=1328
5X 290 GOSUB 500
RW 300 POKE 706,206:POKE 53250,120
DG 310 T$(16)="TWO":5TRT=1584
SK 320 GOSUB 500
5P 330 POKE 707,62:POKE 53251,128
CU 340 T$(16)="THREE": STRT=1840
50 350 GOSUB 500
ZB 360 POKE 53252,142:POKE 53253,140
MI 370 POKE 53254,138:POKE 53255,136
EW 380 T$="THIS IS ALL MISSILES":STRT=816
5Y 390 GOSUB 500
VO 400 POKE 512,0:POKE 513,6
OI 410 POKE 54286,192
QR 420 REM Move Both Incarnations Of
OB 430 REM Player #0
CB 440 FOR I=122 TO 48 STEP -1
EZ 450 POKE 203, I: POKE 204, 245-I
AE 460 FOR J=1 TO 5:NEXT J:NEXT I
QP 470 FOR I=48 TO 122
FF 480 POKE 203, I: POKE 204, 245-I
LS 490 FOR J=1 TO 5:NEXT J:NEXT I:GOTO 44
IM 500 FOR I=1 TO LEN(T$):FOR J=0 TO 7
YM 510 POKE 256*PM+STRT+8*I+J, PEEK (57344+
   8*(ASC(T$(I))-32)+J)
ER 520 NEXT J:NEXT I
                                        ZH 530 RETURN
```

by Paul Lay

PLAYDEM

For the second example I would like to quote from De Re Atari, page 5-8 under the section Applications of Display List Interrupts. "Of course, no two sections of the player can be on the same horizontal line, so two incarnations of the player cannot be on the same horizontal line."

This statement is completely incorrect and is disproved by the program PLAYDEM. By using a very precise timing loop, the program allows two incarnations of player 0 to be present in separate halves of the screen. The first incarnation can take horizontal positions 0 to 122, while the second incarnation can take horizontal positions 123 to 255. If either incarnation is outside of this range it will not be visible.

The timing loop is contained within a DLI and the source listing is provided. The timing involved every scan line requires waiting until the first incarnation has been displayed before altering the player's horizontal position. Obviously this technique could quite easily be extended to all of the players (by using NOPs within the timing loop). It would also be possible to change PMBASE as well and thus have completely independent incarnations of each player as long as they are within certain screen bounds.

To position these incarnations of player 0, the horizontal position for the first incarnation should be stored in location 203 and the horizontal position for the second in 204. In the program I have also displayed all the other players and missiles and the playfield to prove that there is no cheating!!

This is, obviously, a very powerful technique and it is feasible that in a game such as PAC-MAN we could generate all the ghosts from merely one player.

	DHA			
1878	TNA			
1020	DHA			
1040	TYA			
1050	DHA			
1050	1.0.0			
1070	1.04	8540		
1000	LDW	HEAD		loop over 168 scans
1000	1000		1	Toop over 200 scens
1100	STA	-		
1100	574			disable STTA
1120	CRM	HEAR	1	disable dila
	BEO	SETES		first las 2
11.00	DE N	28767		FIFST INS /
1140	NUP-			
1150	SRIP.			second las 2
1100	CPA	HV4Z		second this 7
1170	BEU	SKIPZ		three curle delau l
1100	518	900		three cycle selay i
1170	SRIP	***		three curle delaw i
1200	518	sco		three cycle delay :
1210	MOP			
1220	NOP			
1230	NOP			
1240	a Ta	*****		anable STTA HR
1250	311	20.010	*	enable GIIN M7
1260	DEA	1000		
1288	STA	50480		
1200	516	SDOID		disable STTA
1700	P1 4		1	arrante arra
1710	TAY			
1778	D1.0			
1770	TAN			
1330	THE O			
1340	PLA			
7226	HIT.			

1888 #:\$8688



JUST LIKE THE REAL THING

Do you believe in magic? If you're a flying enthusiast like me and don't have £2000 to spend on getting your private pilot's licence, then Sublogic's Flight Simulator II (FS2) is like a wish come true. For the price of one flying lesson you can have unlimited flying time in a well equipped, modern light aircraft. Agreed, it's only a simulation, but it's just like the real thing.

EXCELLENT DOCUMENTATION

For around £45 you get a well presented package containing two disks, two manuals, maps and a reference card. One disk holds program code, while the other contains scenery data. This is loaded as required by the program, depending on the area over which you're flying. More about this later.

As with all complex programs, the documentation supplied can make or break the whole package. In this case the documentation is excellent. The Pilot's Operating Handbook explains the many

Flight Simulator II

reviewed by John S. Davison

controls needed to fly the aircraft in its 90 pages. It also describes how to position the aircraft at any point and time within the simulated "world" of FS2, which covers an area of some 100 million square miles. The 92 page Flight Physics manual covers the theory of flight, gives eight step by step flying lessons, and explains how to perform many aerobatic manoeuvres. Both manuals include many diagrams and illustrations which are generally quite easy to follow.

The four maps cover the geographical areas included in the basic package, namely, New York, Chicago, Seattle and Los Angeles. These are aerial navigation maps, showing airports and radio navigation aids available to the FS2 pilot. They correspond to the four areas on the scenery disk. Note that all scenery details, including airfields, are based on real life, and are not hypothetical items dreamed up by the programmer. This applies to the radio navigation aids too.

Sublogic have at last begun releasing additional scenery disks. In the USA there are now 12 more disks available, covering the whole of the continental USA. As usual, the Atari enthusiast has been left out, with currently only Commodore and other machines covered. However, I phoned Sublogic and they tell me the Atari version may be available "sometime this summer".

WHAT CAN YOU DO?

What does it do, you ask? Well, it accurately simulates all aspects of flying a light aircraft - not just landings, as with some other simulators. You can taxi along the ground to the end of a runway, take off, climb, turn, do acrobatics (including stalls and spins, very unusual on a simulator), descend, and land. Also, the simulation isn't just of any old aircraft. It's based on a Piper Archer II, and uses 47 of the flight characteristics of that aircraft to reproduce the illusion of flight.

The program requires a minimum of 48K, although it's better with 64K. With 48K you lose certain features, such as the ADF radio navigation aid, some graphics features, and communication with air traffic control. Also "reality mode" is missing, which allows aircraft behaviour to be simulated even more accurately (such as random failure of vital aircraft systems, like the fuel system). Even so, the 48K version is still very complex, and satisfyingly realistic.

Booting up the program disk puts you on the end of the runway at Meigs Field, Chicago, with the engine running ready for take off. The screen shows an excellent representation of your instrument panel, and above it you see a three dimensional view through the windscreen - just like the real thing.

All controls may be operated through the keyboard, requiring you to know about 60 different key combinations! In addition, the main flying controls (ailerons/rudder, elevators and brakes) are available through joystick 1 and throttle and flaps through joystick 2. Personally, I find keyboard and one joystick the best combination for ease of use. Space does not permit me to list all of the controls. Let's just say that if you can find it on a real aircraft, you'll probably find it here, including a generous array of radio communication and navigation aids (which all work). The sheer quantity of controls seems daunting at first, but don't worry - it's surprising how soon you get the hang of them. The manuals explain most things fairly lucidly anyway.

READ THE MANUAL

Don't be tempted to use this simulator without first reading the documentation - you'll get nowhere without it. Even with it, you'll need lots of patience before that magical moment arrives when you complete your first flight successfully, including take off, circuit of an airfield, and landing.

From the moment you begin operating the controls, you start to appreciate the detail that's gone into this program. Let's go through part of a flight, and I'll describe how FS2 reacts to give you an idea of the realism. Imagine we are sitting in the aircraft on the end of the runway at Meigs Field, Chicago, waiting to take off. As we open the throttle, the noise of the engine increases and the digital rev counter reading builds up to show we are at full power. The aircraft begins to accelerate down the runway, and the air speed indicator needle moves round its dial as the speed builds up. Unlike certain other simulators, these dials have numbers round them, so you get realistic quantitative information from them. The view through the windscreen changes as you accelerate down the runway. You see the runway centreline zipping under you as you gather speed. On reaching flying speed, a few notches of "up elevator" causes the aircraft to leave the ground and begin climbing. At this point the needle on the vertical speed indicator moves round its dial to tell you how fast you are climbing, the altimeter needles begin to move slowly round their dial registering height, and the artificial horizon line drops down showing your aircraft is in a nose high attitude.

Now, look out of the window. You have a true 3D view and are flying "into" the scenery you see. Details on the ground slide past you as you fly over them. You can use the view selector to view this 3D motion. One interesting view is to look directly backwards at the airfield you take off from, and watch the perspective change as you climb away from it. Be careful, though. I don't recommend this until you've got the hang of take offs!

LANDMARKS

Ground detail is generally better than that in many other simulators. There are certain "interesting topographical features", as the manual calls them. These are famous landmarks in the areas concerned, usually represented in the form of "wire frame" graphics. Before you dismiss this as boring and unworthy of the Atari's capabilities, please note that these graphics are fully three dimensional, and fairly true to life - even recognisable, if you know the originals. For instance, New York has the Empire State Building, the twin towers of the World Trade Centre, the Statue of Liberty, and Manhattan Bridge. All are shown in their correct locations and correct scale. As they are three dimensional you can fly round them, between them (in the case of the World Trade Centre towers) and, if you're daring enough, under them (in the case of Manhattan Bridge). As you fly near them, you can view them through the windscreen, or through the side windows, backwards, or at any 45 degree angle, and still get the correct 3D view.

Other major features include the John Hancock Building and Sears Tower in Chicago, and the Space Needle in Seattle. Also near Seattle is the magnificent snow capped Mt. Ranier. The Los Angeles area does not seem to have major architectural features, but it does have a realistic road system, coastline details, and mountain ranges.

Airports, too, are presented in detail. Rather than seeing a simple "inverted V" as the visual representation of a runway from the air, you are given a realistic picture of all the main runways. On the larger airfields you see the taxiways as well. You can land or take off from either end of any runway, and while on the ground you can taxi from any point of the airfield to any other point. One of the airfields has a terminal building (shown in 3D colour filled graphics). You can taxi from here, along various taxiways to the runway of your choice. Major airports even have the runway heading numbers painted on their thresholds, again, just like the real thing. When you take off, you even get an inverted view of this number as you approach it from the opposite end of the runway.

Some airfields, usually the smaller ones, are depicted as black runways with white markings, i.e. colour filled graphics. The larger airfields (such as New York's JFK airport) have a "line drawing" appearance. Presumably, you need a lot more power than an 8 bit computer can deliver to handle 3D manipulation and colour filling something of this complexity. (I wonder how the ST handles it?)

Certain airfields have refuelling facilities. If you land at one of these, and taxi to the refuelling area your fuel tanks get refilled. That's another touch of realism - as you fly you use fuel, and this fact is registered on your fuel gauges. It is possible to run out of fuel after several hours of flying, so you have to keep an eye on those gauges.

SET YOUR OWN PARAMETERS

Yet another great feature of FS2 is its Editor. This gives you access to two screens full of control parameters governing your flight. You can set wind speed and direction at three different heights, also specifying the heights at which the changes in direction occur. You can also set cloud cover and thickness at two different levels. My only minor grouse here is that you can't set partial cloud cover - the sky has to be completely overcast or completely clear. If you're a masochist, these features let you set up difficult weather conditions to fly in. Versions of FS2 on other machines also implement air turbulence, which can toss your aircraft around in realistic manner. I was disappointed to find that Sublogic haven't included this feature in the Atari version. Season of the year and time of day (or night) can also be set. Dusk and dawn occur at different times, depending on the season of the year. When flying at night, you'll find ground detail is replaced by lights, including the rotating beacons found at most airports in the USA.

DIFFERENT SCENARIOS

You can set the aircraft's location based on its world coordinates, height, airspeed, heading, and the position of all relevant controls. The co-ordinates are used to determine which scenery and navigation data to load from the scenery disk. Using *continued on page 33* **XPRESSIII** COMPUTER SYSTEMS LIMITED

BC's Quest for Tires	(R)	14.95
Oils Well	(R)	14.95
Alternate Reality	(D)	39.95
Spell Breaker	(D)	39.95
Gunship	(D)	CALL
Silent Service	(D)	34.95
Bounty Bob Strikes Back	(R)	33.95
Paperclip Special Offer	(D)	59.95
Homepak	(D)	39.95
Omnitrend's Universe	(D)	89.95
Synfile +	(D)	49.95
Syncalc	(D)	49.95
Syntrend	(D)	39.95
Fighter Pilot	(C/D)	9.95/12.95
Super Zaxxon	(C/D)	9.95/14.95
Kennedy Approach	(C/D)	14.95
Mercenary	(C/D)	9.95/14.95
Brimstone Interactiv	e Disk Adventure	39.95
Essex Interactive D	isk Adventure	39.95
Mindwheel Interactiv	e Disk Adventure	39.95
Party Quiz	(D)	39.95
(Education/General Knowledge	Data Disks	
O.S.S. Toolkits	(D)	27.95
Haba Dex		59.95
Haba Hippo 'C'		
Haba Writer		74.95
Hippo Almanac		34.95
Hippo Backgammon		39.95
Hippo Simple (Database)		49.95
hippo Simple (Database)		44.05
A Mind Forever Voyaging		
Cut-Throats		
Deadline		
Enchanter		39.95
Hitchhikers Guide to the Galaxy	γ	
Infidel		44.95
Planetfall		22.95
Seastalker		22.95

SOFTWARE_

Spellbreaker 49.95
Sorcerer
Starcross 49.95
Suspect 44.95
Suspended
Wishbringer 39.95
Witness
Zork I
Zork II
Zork III
K-Ram
K-Seka
K-Spread 49.95
Hex
PC Intercomm (VT100 Terminal Emulator)
The Final Word 150.00
Elipsides 19.95
Lands of Havoc 19.95
M/Disk + Soft Spool
Mudpies
80.95
Pascal 03.33
Brataccas 34.95
Ultima II 57.95
Modula-2
Andra (Word Processor) To be announced
Flexifile (Database) 59.95
Ram Disk/Printer Spooler 24.95
ZKUL/West (Adventure Twin Pack) 24.95

NOW AVAILABLE!

ST COLOUR MONITORS PRINTER LEADS 1MB 3.5" DRIVES ½MB 3.5" DRIVES ST DESK STANDS

MAGAZINES

ANTIC 3.00 PAGE SIX 1.00 ANALOG 3.00

ST USER 1.00 ATARI USER 1.00 SOME BACK ISSUES STILL AVAILABLE.

(A COMPREHENSIVE RANGE OF BOOKS AVAILABLE).

514-516 ALUM ROCK ROAD ALUM ROCK BIRMINGHAM B8

PLEASE NOTE: ALL ORDERS TAKEN WITH EITHER FULL PAYMENT OR DEPOSIT WILL NOT BE CLEARED UNTIL YOUR ORDER IS READY TO BE DESPATCHED.





"Please se	end me yo	our catalogue."
------------	-----------	-----------------

NAME	 		 	•	•	 			 •	•				•	• •	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	• •	• •	•	•	• •	• •	
ADDRESS .	 		 	•		 			 •						•				•	• •	•					• •			• •		
			 		•	 	•	• •			•	• •		•	•		•						•		• •				• •		
TELEPHONE			 			 			 									•					•		• •				• •		

FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

continued

these features you can set up virtually any flight scenario. What's more, you can store them, so they're available at any time at the push of a key. For instance, if you want to practice a landing approach into Meigs Field, Chicago without having to take off and fly the circuit first, you simply key in the appropriate values in edit mode, and specify you want them saving. When you exit edit mode, you find yourself in the requested position. If you crash, the system will reset to your parameters. Or, if you want to abort the approach and start again, a simple keystroke will do this for you. You can enter edit mode at any time by pressing the ESC key, so you can check parameter values for use on other occasions whenever you want. There is also a feature called "slewing", which enables you to slide your aircraft around in three dimensions (at high speed, if required) to position it visually at any point.

FS2 comes with starter sets of parameters, called User Modes, which set up 10 different scenarios for you. The default mode sets up the Meigs Field scenario mentioned erlier. You may set up another 15 modes using your own parameters and save them to disk for use anytime. One of the supplied modes is, in fact, a game, known as the World War I Ace game. This involves you flying your WWI biplane to bomb enemy airfields and dogfight with enemy fighters. This is a feature I don't personally like too much, but may be useful for light relief after a tense, serious session with the simulator.

The radio equipment reflects that you'd find in many light aircraft today, covering voice communications and radio navigation aids. If you know what VOR, ADF, DME, and ILS are, you'll be pleased to know they're all here. If not, you'll soon learn what they do and how to use them. Any budding pilot can learn the concepts of radio navigation aids from FS2. It doesn't take long to learn how to fix your position using VOR and ADF, or to navigate from A to B using only your radio aids.

JUST LIKE THE REAL THING

The Instrument Landing System (ILS) is one of the jewels of this simulator. The first time I tried an ILS approach through thick cloud I was amazed. The instruments behaved.....yes, you guessed it..... just like the real thing. The localiser and glide slope needles desperately pointed the way back to the right approach path, the marker beacons bleeped as the aircraft passed over them, and the Distance Measuring Equipment readout slowly counted down the distance to the airfield as I wobbled my way towards it. Then, on breaking through the cloud layer, seeing the airfield runway ahead gave me a thrill I've experienced from no other computer simulation.

One final word - because this is a simulation, not a game, it works in real time. If your flight would take 90 minutes in real life, then this is how long your simulated flight takes. To some people, this would quickly bring on boredom. However, if like me, you've a lot of Biggles in you, then you'll find a use for that time as a real pilot would, doing instrument checks, getting navigation fixes, and looking at the scenery. You really can "live" the flight. I can think of no greater compliment for a flight simulation program.



Charles Guide Stunning tours of the stratosphere, night flights, and dead-stick landings. Thrilling, customized flight scenarios put you in the pilot's seat. For Flight Senulator and Fight Simulator 5 on the Apple leas. Commodore 64, and Atas personal computers.

\$9.95

A COMPUTEI Books Publication

Ever wanted to know what all the geographic features are you see in Sublogic's excellent Flight Simulator II (FS2)? Ever wondered just how many things there are you haven't seen? Ever wondered what you can do with the program now you've mastered the basic flying skills? Well, wonder no more, as this unique book will help in all of those areas.

Author Charles Gulick is obviously not the average sort of FS2 nut. His enthusiasm goes much further than that. Not only has he created 40 FS2 adventures for you to fly, he's added interest in the form of fictional situations, and historical or geographic facts to make the scenarios more realistic and interesting.

The style of the book, too, is unique. It's designed to act as the "voice" of your flight instructor. The book's written as if Charles Gulick is sitting next to you in the aircraft, telling you what to do and what to look out for.

It begins with a general introduction, which you must read first, as it covers the setting up of adventures, general hints on flying them, and explanations of the symbols found against the text in the scenario. Note that you're expected to know how to handle the aircraft's controls, including radio navigation aids, so complete beginners with FS2 may have trouble with some of the adventures. A few, however, require little action from the FS2 pilot, and are suitable for those with little experience. It would have been helpful if the author had marked each adventure with some sort of difficulty level, showing which are suitable for beginners, and so on.

Each adventure is structured in the same way. The first page shows a screen shot from the adventure, and a list ofthe parameters you need to key into FS2 in Edit mode to set up the adventure. For example, aircraft position, altitude, airspeed, weather conditions, and so on.

Fly Even Further!

40 Great Flight Simulator Adventures A book Review by John S. Davison

Book published by Compute! Price £9.95

Following pages contain the text of the adventure. A brief introduction is given, followed by numerous paragraphs describing the actions you should take, things to look out for, and when you should take over control. Each paragraph has a large symbol printed against it to show at a glance what the paragraph is about. This is useful, as you can quickly determine where you're required to take specific actions without reading all of the text.

Let's have a quick look at some of the adventures, so you can get the feel of what the book's about. Each adventure has a title, and this is the title used in the descriptions below.

To Breathe Free: This flight takes us from New York's La Guardia airport, over New York City passing between the Empire State Building and the World Trade Centre towers. Then we cross the Hudson River into New Jersey and turn and fly back for a low pass over the Statue of Liberty before heading back up the East River for a landing at La Guardia. As well as pointing out the not so obvious features of the scenery, such as Flushing Bay, Whitestone Bridge and Throg's Neck Bridge, the author also points out features not seen in the FS2 graphics, for example the Palisades - the beautiful steep cliffs on the New Jersey side of the Hudson River.

A Game Of Bridge: This adventure starts off in flight rather than on the ground. The flight parameters have you at the right height, airspeed and heading to permit you to fly under the Manhattan Bridge, over New York City's East River. In fact, the parameters given are not quite correct. I found I had to reduce the throttle setting slightly to prevent the aircraft climbing slowly and flying over the bridge instead of under it.

THIS MON	TH'S			Cass	Disc		Cass	Disc	(Cass	Disc
EXTRA SPECIAI	OFFER	IS!	MULE	9.40	12.60	Return to Eden	8.40		Drop Zone	7.90	11.90
CREATIVE SP	ARKS	Cass	Murder on Zinderneuf		12.60	Snowball	8.40		Forbidden Forest	7.90	11.00
Computer War		4.90	Music Cons. Set	0.40	11.90	Worm in Paradise	8.40		Fort Apocalypse	1.90	11.90
Desmonds Dungeon		4.90	Dieball Cons. Set	8.40	11.00	Colourroaco	6.40		Chort Charge	8.40	11.90
Special Delivery		4.90	Painthox*	*15.40	*15.40	MELBOURNE HOUSE	0.40		Goonies	7.90	11.90
Double Pack		9.40	Realm of Imposs.	*8.40	10.60	Mordon's Quest	5.90		Kennedy Approach 1	1.90	14.90
Triple Pack		13.50	Seven Cities/Gold		11.90	William Wobbler*	8.90		Knights of the Desert* *8	8.40	*12.90
			Think*	7.90		MIRRORSOFT			Lucifer's Realm		12.90
U.S. GOL	D	Cass	BEYOND			Boulderdash	8.40		Mig Alley Ace	7.90	11.90
Caverns of Khafka		4.90	Spy vs Spy	8.40		MOSAIC			Nato Commander	7.90	10.80
Slinky		4.90	BIG FIVE			Secret Diary/Adrian Mole	8.40		Pacman (cart) 8	8.40	11.00
Double Pack		9.40	Miner 2049er (cart)	8.40		NOVAGEN	0.40	10.00	Pole Position	7.90	11.90
			CDS			Encounter	8.40	10.80	Quast Probo*	1.90	+12 00
1.1			Steve Davis Snooker	8.40	10.80	Mercenary	8.40	10.80	Quest Probe*	7 00	-12.90
0.5. GO	LD	Disc	DATABYTE			Theatre Europa	8.40		Solo Elight	1 90	11.90
E-Factor		5.90	Beta Lyrae	8.40	12.60	PRECISION	0.40		Spitfire Ace	7.90	10.30
Meltdown		5.90	Boulderdash II	8.40	12.60	Superscript		57.90	Spittire Ace	7.90	11.90
Spider Invasion		5.90	Spy vs Spy II	8.40	12.60	SIERBA-ON-LINE		57.50	Strip Poker	7.90	11.90
Double Pack		11.40	Mr. Robot	8.40	12.60	Dark Crystal		25.90	Summer Games		11.90
Triple Pack		16.90	Graphic Arts Dept		26.40	Mission Asteroid		19.90	Super Zaxxon	7.90	11.90
			DIGITAL INTEGRATIC	9.40	10.00	Ultima I		19.90	- Tapper	7.90	11.90
U.S. 60	ID	Cass	FIGHTER PHOT	8.40	10.80	Ultima II		25.90	Tigers in the Snow		11.90
Strin Poker		5.90	Sov's Domiso	8.40	10.90	Ulysses		25.90	Up'N'Down	7.90	11.90
Strip i Site			Spy s Dennise	0.40	10.50	Wizard + Princess		19.90	Whirlinurd	7.90	11.90
	Case	Dies	Ainwolf	9.40		STRATEGIC			Zaxxon 1	1.90	
	Cass	Disc	ENGLISH	0.40		SIMULATIONS			Zorro	7.90	11.90
ACTIVISION	0.40	10.00	Colossus Chess	8 40	10.80	Breakthrough/ Ardennes		54.90			
Ball Blazer	8.40	12.60	Elektraglide	7.40	10.80	Broadsides		28.90	BOOKS		
Decathion	8.40	12.60	Mediator	8.40	10.80	Colonial Conquest		33.90	Watson's Notes:		2.05
Ct Am Road Roop	8.40-	12.60	Smash Hits 1	8.40	10.80	Field of Fire		33.90	1. First Steps in Basic		3.95
Gt. Am. Hoad Hace	0.40	12.60	Smash Hits 2	8.40	10.80	Coloctic Adventure		55.90	2. Exploring Basic		3.95
Hacker	8 4 0	12.60	Smash Hits 3	8.40	10.80	Galactic Adventure		49.90	3. Making basic work		3.30
Koronic Rift	8.40*	12.60	Smash Hits 4	8.40	10.80	Rails West		28.90	* Please ring to confirm avail	ilability	V.
Mindehadow*	0.40	12.60	GREMIIN GRAPHICS			Six Gun Shootout		33.90			
Pitfall II	8.40	12.00	King of the Ring	8 40	1140	50 Mission Crush		33.90	Prices Include	VAT	
Rescue on Fractalus	8.40	12.60	Zone X	8.40	11.40	SUBLOGIC		00.00	and Carrian	•	
Space Shuttle	8.40		INFOCOM	0.40	11.40	Flight Simulator II		38.90	and Carriag	9	
ADDICTIVE			Deadline		17.90	USGOLD			Orderbur	A	
Football Manager	8.40		Hitchhikers Guide		21.90	Alternate Reality - The City		17.90	Access Order by	ACCE	iss on
ANIROG			Planetfall		17.90	Asylum	7.90	11.90	04577	7 522	29
Jump Jet	8.40	9.90	Seastalker		17.90	Beach Head		11.90	our 24 ho	ur H	lotline
ARIOLASOFT			Zork I		17.90	Blue Max	7.90	11.90			
Archon	9.40	12.60	LEVEL 9			Blue Max 2001	7.90	11.90			
Archon II*	8.40*	10.60*	Adventure Quest	8.40		Bounty Bob	7.90		Cheques (Please write c	ard N	o. on
Axis Assassin	0.00	8.40	Colossal Adv.	8.40		Bruce Lee	11.90	11.90	reverse) or P.O.'s to:		
D-Bug	6.60	12.00*	Dungeon Adv.	8.40		Conan	17.40	11.90	HAYSTACK PERIPHE	RALS	h.
Golf Cons. Set*	9.90*	10.60	Emerald Isle	5.90		Crusade in Europe*	11.40	17.40	Please State 'ATARI' who	en ord	ering.
Hard Hat Mack	8.40	12.00	Lords of Time	8.40		Dig Dug	0.40	11.00	Please state Cassette or	Disc.	
wovie waker		13.30	neu Moon	5.90		Dreibs	0.40	11.90			

After a few passes to get the feel of things, you can take over the controls and fly the adventure yourself.

Havstack . Heart Coffing

Goldilocks: This is a mercy mission from El Monte airport in Southern California to Čatalina Island in near impossible weather conditions. You are delivering special medical supplies to save the life of a little girl who's been bitten by a rare Pacific bug. Your radar is out of action and you can't see the airfield because of fog. Any safe landing on Catalina Island is an acceptable conclusion to this adventure.

Threading the Needle: This adventure has you starting on the ground at Renton Municipal airport in Seattle. I found the starting point a little confusing as the radar shows you to be in the middle of a city, and the view through the window is a white dashed line against a black background. However, once you orientate yourself and take off, all is well. The flight takes you to the Space Needle in Seattle. This is a building left over from the 1962 World Fair. On the way, the author points out the main landmarks. These include the snow capped Mt. Ranier, Lakes Washington and Sammamish, Mercer Island, and two major roads in the area - Interstate 405 and 90.

Another adventure later in the book has you making precision turns around the Space Needle, while watching it from a view through the side window of your aircraft. As an extra, I discovered you can fly through the restaurant at the top of the tower without coming to any harm! This takes very precise control of altitude to get just right, though.

These are just a few of the 40 adventures provided by this book. Some are short, lasting only a few minutes. Others are very long, up to about two hours. Some put you in emergency situations, like engine failure 10,000 feet above Seattle. Others explore strange phenomena (bugs?) of FS2, like the strange happenings at the summit of Mt. Ranier. I won't spoil things by telling you what happens. Yet others test your piloting skill, such as a night landing at Los Angeles International Airport, and a night landing at Meigs Field, Chicago with a 90 degree crosswind.

If you're an ardent FS2 fan like me, you'll find all the adventures interesting, some intensely so. I did find several features described not present in the Atari version, for example the UFO in the Pyramid Power adventure only appears in the IBM PC version. However, the Atari version has something a little more subtle to baffle you it's not mentioned in the book. I'll leave you to find it for yourself. Also, the moonlit runways are not present, and the Atari version doesn't have wind turbulence implemented, which could have added a little extra interest to a couple of the adventures.

This book should be available from your local Atari retailer - try them first. Alternatively copies can be obtained from PAGE 6 at $\pounds 9.95$. Subscribers will find details enclosed with this issue.

nt price list

programming

QUICK DISASSEMBLER by Ata Atun

When I started to learn Machine Code, I desperately needed a DISASSEMBLER to investigate and study the Machine Code Programs written by the Advanced ATARI users. The only Disassembler program I could find, wasn't a very helpful and detailing one, but I had to manage with it till I reached a certain knowledge level. I then felt I had to design a better and more detailing program, and now I believe that the DISASSEMBLER program below is a very good one for Machine Code beginners and advanced programmers. It is fast and can detail Addressing Modes, and can address the backward and forward branches.

Before running the Program please save it to Disk as "D:DIS.ASM" or to cassette and then RUN it.

Structure of Disassembler Program:

- A) Strings and Variables
- M\$ DIMensioned (1024) originating from 255 possibilities in a 6502 Machine Code System Byte. (255*4+4=1024) Adding 4 to multiplication 255*4, is the last 4 locations of 255th place.
- LCT\$ DIMensioned (256) based on same reason explained above. Since 0th place can not be called in a String, for 255 possibilities LCT\$ is DIMensioned to 256 places to be used as LCT\$(1,256) instead of LCT\$(0,255).
- TR\$ Transfer String to be used in specific location transfer from M\$.
- LOC1 Content of Main ADDRESS, 1st location.
- LOC2 Content of 2nd location.
- LOC3 Content of 3rd location.LOC4 Used in Branches. Backward branching.
- LOC5 Used in Branches. Forward branching.
- ADRS Main Address with MNEmonic.

B) Contents of Strings:

M\$ Consisted of 255 main MNEmonics, each 4 locations long. First 3 locations hold the Mnemonic. 4th location classifies the Mnemonic.

"#"	Immediate	
" "(Vo	oid) Absolute or Zero Page	
"a"	Absolute or Zero Page	
"b"	Absolute,Y	
"c"	(indirect,X)	
"d"	(Indirect),Y	

- LCT\$ Total of 256 codes that classifies each Addressing mode in detail, separates Absolute and Zero Page, branching Mnemonics, Implied and Relative
 - addresses. "1" 1 byte long, Implied or Relative
 - "2" 2 bytes long, Zero Page
 - "3" 3 bytes long, Absolute.
 - "4" Branchers, 1 byte long, Relative.
 - "5" No MNEmonic, 1 byte long.
 - "6" JMP (Arg), Implied, 1 byte long, location 108 only.

Combination of M\$ and LCT\$ specifies Addressing Mode very clearly. For example: Void "" in 4th place of M\$ with 2 code in LCT\$, specifies a ZERO PAGE, 2 BYTE LONG ADDRESSING MODE.

How The Program Flows.

Up to 130	DIMensioning, Opening a Channel and text Graphic plus screen and border colour.
GOSUB 800	This section holds M\$ and LCT\$. I could
	keep these values in DATA and use READ-
	DATA-POKE combination but this
	routine is boring when you hurry for a quick start
130-200	Head line, start Address, End Address and check address.
200-210	Start of 20 line per screen Disassembling.
220-280	Content of ADRS. Locates exact place in
	M3. Get the 4 place long string. Get the
	classifying Code from LC 15 string, exactly
	tant of Address
200	According to the value of TR GOTO to the
290	matching section
400 450	1 byte long Mode section Determines the
400-430	exact Addressing Mode. Implied or BRK-
	Implied
450-500	2 byte long Mode section. Determines Zero
450-500	Page or Absolute.
500-550	3 byte long Mode Section. Determines
500-550	Absolute or Absolute,X.
550-600	Branching Modes only. Determines for-
	ward branch or Backward branch.
600-650	1 byte long but No MNEmonics, abbrev-
	iated as "? " in M\$ string.
650-700	JMP(Arg), Implied Mode only, which is a
	special jump.
700-760	Final check and request to continue. If
	END of address reached, stops the
	execution.
1000	Gosub section for Determining very quic-
	kly the Addressing Modes.

X5 2 REM * DIS-ASSEMBLER * LR 3 REM * by GX 4 REM * ATA ATUN, Northern Cyprus * EC 5 REM # -----IZ 6 REM * PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND * EO 7 REM ************************ NN 8 REM LU 100 DIM LCT\$ (256) , TR\$ (4) , VL\$ (5) , M\$ (102 43 PC 110 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:" 5D 120 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 709,2:POKE 710,28: POKE 712,114:POKE 752,1 XH 130 GOSUB 800:REM string section HP 140 POSITION 10,2:? " Quick Disassembl er # GR 150 POSITION 3,8:? "Please Input the f ollowing values in DECIMA L only." ZA 160 POSITION 2,12:? "Starting Address :";:INPUT SA:ADR5=SA JP 170 POSITION 2,14:? "Ending Address :";:INPUT EA:EA=EA+1 HH 180 IF EA(SA OR SA(0 OR SA)65535 THEN 140 VQ 190 REM 20 lines each time on screen RW 200 ? "5": POSITION 2,0:? "loct. bt1 bt 2 bt3 mnm argument Mode JA 210 FOR CYC=1 TO 20:LOC1=0:LOC2=0:LOC3 =0 GO 220 LOC1=PEEK (ADR5) J5 230 B=L0C1#4+1:E=B+3 00 240 TR\$=M\$(B.E) XP 250 TR=VAL(LCT\$(LOC1+1,LOC1+1)) DT 260 ? ADR5; AZ 270 POKE 85,8:? LOC1; KN 280 POKE 85,12 MH 290 ON TR GOTO 400,450,500,550,600,650 MD 400 REM TR=1 (1 location) QR 410 POKE 85,20:? TR\$(1,3);:POKE 85,32 AO 420 IF TR\$(1,3)="BRK" THEN ? "Implied" :GOTO 700 BK 430 IF TR\$(1,1)="B" THEN ? "Relativ":G OTO 700 EQ 440 ? "Implied":GOTO 700 JH 450 REM TR=2 (2 locations) BN 460 LOC2=PEEK (ADR5+1) CK 470 ? LOC2; : POKE 85,20:? TR\$(1,3); YQ 480 VL\$=5TR\$(LOC2):POKE 85,24 XY 490 GOSUB 1000:GOTO 700 TC 500 REM TR=3 (3locations) RB 510 LOC2=PEEK (ADR5+1) :LOC3=PEEK (ADR5+2 2 EB 520 ? LOC2; : POKE 85, 16:? LOC3; : POKE 85 ,20:? TR\$(1,3)::POKE 85.24 YD 530 VL\$=5TR\$ (LOC2+256*LOC3) XP 540 GOSUB 1000:GOTO 700 KM 550 REM TR=4 (-1 location) XH 560 LOC2=PEEK(ADR5+1):TR=2 YX 570 IF LOC2>127 THEN LOC4=256-LOC2:LOC 5=ADR5-LOC4:IF LOC5<0 THEN LOC5=-LOC4 IY 575 IF LOC2<128 THEN LOC5=ADR5+2+LOC2 CN 580 ? LOC2; : POKE 85,20:? TR\$(1,3); DI 590 POKE 85,24:? LOC5;:POKE 85,32:? "R elativ":GOTO 700 SC 600 REM TR=5 (0 location & Opcode) ZY 610 POKE 85,20:? "--- No MnM" NY 620 TR=1:GOTO 700 DQ 650 REM TR=6 (JMP Opcode) RM 660 LOC2=PEEK(ADR5+1):LOC3=PEEK(ADR5+2 > EM 670 ? LOC2; : POKE 85,16:? LOC3; : POKE 85 ,20:? TR\$(1,3);:POKE 85,24 UV 680 VL\$=5TR\$ (LOC2+256*LOC3) : TR=3 NK 690 ? "(";VL\$;")":GOTO 700 MF 700 REM Final check

- EM 710 ADR5=ADR5+TR
- HL 720 IF ADRS (0 THEN ADRS=65536=L0C2
- LW 730 IF ADRS>65535 THEN ADRS=LOC2
- TC 740 IF ADRS=EA THEN POSITION 6,22:? " Requested Address Reached ":END
- VW 750 IF CYC=20 THEN POSITION 7,22:? "H it any key to continue ":GET #1,A:? "5 ":GOTO 200
- UQ 760 NEXT CYC
- LJ 800 LCT\$(1,85)="1255522512155335425552 25135553253255222512153335425552251315 5335125552251235333542555"
- JL 810 LCT\$(86,170)="22512555335125552251 21563354255522513555335525522251515333 542552225131553552225222512"
- CK 820 LCT\$(171,256)="1533354255222513153 33522552225121533354255522513555335225 52225121533354255522513555335"
- XH 830 REM MNEMONICS STRING
- SE 840 M\$(1,84)="BRK ORAC? ? ? ORA A5L ? PHP ORA#A5L ? ? ORA A5L ? BPL ORAd? ? ? "
- NR 850 M\$(85,168)="ORAAASLa? CLC ORAb? ? ? ORAAASL ? JSR ANDC? ? BIT AND ROL ? PLP AND#"
- MG 860 M\$(169,252)="ROL ? BIT AND ROL ? BMI ANDd? ? ? ANDAROLA? SEC ANDECLI ? ? ANDAROLA"
- JT 870 M\$(253,336)="? RTI EORC? ? ? EOR LSR ? PHA EOR#LSR ? JMP EOR LSR ? BVC EORd? ? " GQ 880 M\$(337,420)="? EORALSRA? CLI E
- GQ 880 M\$(337,420)="? EORaLSRa? CLI E ORb? ? ? EORaLSRa? RTS ADCc? ? ? ADC ROR ? PLA "
- WL 890 M\$(421,504)="ADC#ROR ? JMP ADC R OR ? BV5 ADCd? ? ? ADCaRORa? SEI ADCb? ? ? ADCa"
- WE 900 M\$(505,588)="RORa? ? STAC? ? STY STA'STX ? DEY ? TXA ? STY STA STX ? BCC STAd? "
- UD 910 M\$(589,672)="? STYASTAASTX6? T YA STA6TX5 ? ? STAA? ? LDY#LDA CLDX#? LDY LDA LDX ? "
- BL 920 M\$(673,756)="TAY LDA#TAX ? LDY L DA LDX ? BC5 LDAd? ? LDYaLDAaLDX b? CLV LDAbT5X ? LDYa"
- QG 930 M\$(757,840)="LDAaLDXb? CPY#CMPc? ? CPY CMP DEC ? INY CMP#DEX ? CPY CMP DEC ? BNE CMPd"
- WY 940 M\$(841,925)="? ? ? CMPaDECa? CLD CMPb? ? ? CMPaDECa? CPX #5BCc? ? CPX 5BC INC "
- XA 950 M\$(925,1008)="? INX 5BC#NOP ? CPX 5BC INC ? BEQ 5BCc? ? ? 5B CaINCa? 5ED 5BCb? ? "
- RF 960 M\$(1009,1024)="? 5BCaINCa? ":R ETURN
- TG 1000 REM Sorting Addressing modes
- XK 1010 IF TR\$(4,4)="#" THEN ? "#";VL\$;:P OKE 85,32:? "Immedte"
- NU 1020 IF TR\$(4,4)=" " AND TR=2 THEN ? V L\$;:POKE 85,32:? "Zero Pg"
- UM 1025 IF TR\$(4,4)=" " AND TR=3 THEN ? V L\$;:POKE 85,32:? "Absolut"
- RX 1030 IF TR\$(4,4)="a" AND TR=2 THEN ? V L\$;",X";:POKE 85,32:? "Zr Pg,X"
- U5 1035 IF TR\$(4,4)="a" AND TR=3 THEN ? V L\$;",X";:POKE 85,32:? "Abs1t,X"
- IV 1040 IF TR\$(4,4)="b" THEN ? VL\$;",Y";: POKE 85,32:? "Abs1t,Y"
- YE 1050 IF TR\$(4,4)="c" THEN ? "(";VL\$;", X)";:POKE 85,32:? "Indrc,X"
- EY 1060 IF TR\$(4,4)="d" THEN ? "(";VL\$;") ,Y";:POKE 85,32:? "Indrc,Y"
- AU 1070 RETURN



Background: The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy is the brainchild of Douglas Adams. It started life in 1978 as a BBC radio series and quickly gained a cult following. From this grew four books, two records, three stage productions, a television series, the promise of a feature length movie and finally, an Adventure from Infocom.

The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (hereafter referred to as HGG) is set in a very high-tech galaxy with lots of computers, spaceships, robots and other technological marvels. Strange as it may seem, Adams had never even touched a computer when he originally wrote the radio series. His first encounter with a computer was about three years ago. Now he loves them!

After discovering computers, Adams also discovered Adventures and took a particular liking to Infocom's unique scyle. I believe he approached Infocom and suggested a collaboration to bring HGG to the computer. Infocom normally does all their work "in house", but this particular collaboration must have appealed to their warped sense of humour. So Douglas Adams teamed up with Steve Meretzky (author of Planetfall and Sorcerer) to bring us yet another Infocom classic.

When HGG was released, it became one of the most reviewed and raved about Adventures around. If you believed everything that was said in the reviews without actually playing the game yourself, you would quickly summise that this is the greatest Adventure of all time! As most people (including myself) are HGG fans, then that's exactly what they would want to hear.

However, after all the hype in the computer press, HGG turned out to be a big disappointment. It is too contrived, too linear (at least until the Heart of Gold) and too illogical to be classed as an adventure. You spend too much time repeating the same moves over and over again or waiting for events to happen. It's also not as humourous as everybody makes out. All in all, it's a frustratingly slow Adventure which is far too hard for any but the most experienced player. Let's face it. How many people do you know who have actually completed the game? And of those who have completed it, how many did so without any help?

Game Playing Tips and Strategies: As HGG is such a difficult game, I'll devote the rest of this column to overall game playing tips and strategies followed by the usual hints for solving problems. I'll try not to give too much away, but do not read any further unless you really need help or you are willing to make the game easier than the designers intended.

Firstly, make sure you read the book (or at least the first half) before you play the game. This will not spoil the game. It will simply make you feel more comfortable with the objects, events and characters in the game and help you solve a couple of the very early puzzles. (I will often refer to the book in the following discussion, but listening to the radio series or records or watching the TV series is an equally valid reference.)

You begin the game playing the part of Arthur Dent. (But don't assume you'll ALWAYS be playing Arthur Dent. Some very strange things will happen in this game.) The first thing to do is throw a little light on the situation, get out of bed and find something for the rotten hangover. This shouldn't be too difficult, as the game gently leads you by the hand all the way. The only word of advice I'll give at this stage is to make sure you collect all the objects you find throughout the game, as you never know when you'll need them.

Sooner or later, you'll discover that a large yellow bulldozer from the local council is about to knock your house down to make way for a bypass. If you've read the book, you'll know how to stop the bulldozer - at least temporarily. The following sequence of events is fairly predictable, as it follows the book almost to the letter. I tried everything I could think of to wrench myself out of the predetermined plot, but to no avail. The best advice I can give is to let the game lead you on until you reach the pub.

When you get to the pub, examine everything. If you see something that appeals to you, buy it! Don't let your lack of money be a deterrent. It's just one of the many logical inconsistencies in the game. Apart from this, let the game lead you on in the usual manner.

You may want to save the game when you encounter the small dog. I won't tell you why, but you may appreciate this advice much, much later in the game if you find that you have to start the game over again from this point. Shortly after this, the Vogons will destroy the planet to make way for a hyperspace bypass. (It makes the demolition of your house reem pretty insignificant doesn't it?) If you do the things which enable you to survive this event, you will find yourself in a dark place. This is where you start to encounter some variations from the book.

The dark is a pretty boring sort of place really. However, you'd better get used to it because you'll be spending a lot of time in the dark in this Adventure. You'll probably muddle your way out of it the first couple of times, but later on you

by Garry Francis of Sydney, Australia

should try to master it. More on that later. In the meantime, just remember that you have five senses. I hope you can remember them!

By now, you should be in the Vogon hold, complete with the infamous babel fish dispenser. Once again, allow the story to lead you along for a few moves until Ford gives you the Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy. When Ford says, "I shouldn't tell you this, but you'll never finish the game without consulting the Guide about lots of stuff", you'd better believe him! You can start by consulting the Guide about the things of immediate concern (like babel fish and Vogons), but don't waste too much time. The Vogon Captain has already dispatched a search party to find you.

You're no doubt aware by now that you need a babel fish. In the book, Ford just pops one in your ear. Unfortunately, Ford must have forgotten the script in this game, for he is now sleeping like a log. You'll have to get the babel fish yourself, but this turns out to be one of the most confounding and humourous puzzles in the game. If you followed my advice to collect everything along the way, you shouldn't have too much trouble. Most people get stuck at the point where the small upper half of the room cleaning robot appears. The solution is simply to confound it by presenting it with more than it can clean up in one go!

Sooner or later, you'll find yourself confronted by the Vogon Captain and (horror of horrors!) some of his poetry. (If you don't have the babel fish in your ear, then it's useless proceeding. Restore a previously saved game and try again.) If you don't like the Captain's poetry, he'll only read one verse, then have you thrown into space. If you DO like his poetry, then let him know. You'll still get thrown into space, but at least you'll get to hear the second verse. (If you don't know why you should be listening to the second verse, then restore a previously saved game and try again.) Remember that a verse has four lines, but the order of the lines and the specific word you require will change from game to game.

You can make use of your new found knowledge while Ford tries to talk the Vogon guard into a change of career. Then it's into the airlock...

Once again, you find youself in the dark. Just keep your senses about you and DON'T BELIEVE ANYTHING THE COMPUTER TELLS YOU! Next thing you know, you're on the Heart of Gold where you meet Zaphod Beeblebrox Trillian (a.k.a. Tricia MacMillan) and Marvin the paranoid android. In one of the major departures from the book, Ford, Zaphod and Trillian go off to the sauna and leave you unattended in the most advanced spacecraft in the galaxy! Strange. Nevertheless, this is a golden opportunity to explore the ship. It's actually your first chance to do what YOU want to do rather than what the program wants you to do. And yet, this is the point where most people get bogged down. Here's a few hints to prevent you losing interest in the game:

- Forget about the screening door for the time being. The solution to this problem will become obvious towards the end of the game.

- If the computer's lied to you once, it may do so again. Be persistant! - Examine everything and, most importantly, consult the Guide about EVERYTHING including all the objects you've had since the beginning of the game.

Once you have the atomic vector plotter the spare Infinite Improbability Drive and a source of Brownian motion (you DO have all these items don't you?), the fun really begins. Get everything connected up and working properly, press the switch and...oh no, not the dark again!

I told you you'd spend a lot of time in the dark! As it turns out, you'll find yourself in the dark every time you use the Infinite Improbability Drive. The first time you use it, you'll probably end up confronting the Ravenous Bugblatter Beast of Traal. From then on, it seems to be somewhat random unless you can find a better source of Brownian motion! Fortunately, the key to this lies on Traal, but you'll only find it if you can best the Bugblatter Beast. (The Bugblatter Beast is another of the many logical inconsistencies in the game. It is supposed to be one of the most stupid creatures in the galaxy, yet it can talk and write and maintains a database of its victims!).

The game has eight scenarios, each of which is accessed from the dark. By the time you return from Traal, you will have visited four of these (i.e. Arthur's village, the Vogon spaceship, the Heart of Gold and Traal). You can now attempt to visit the others using the Infinite Improbability Drive, but you never know where you'll end up unless you've conquered the randomness factor mentioned above. As a matter of fact, there's one scenario that you CAN'T visit until you've at least partially solved this problem. Be prepared to do some experimenting in the dark. Read the description very carefully and take note of how they differ from your previous experiences. With a little experimentation, a lot of persistence and a smattering of divine intervention, you will soon be able to go anywhere you like at any time.

If you've been following my master plan so far, you need only visit the four remaining scenarios. (You should also revisit one of the earlier scenarios, but there's no way on earth I'll tell you which one!) As though enough strange things haven't happened so far, you'll now find yourself going back in time and even changing character! If you've consulted the guide about the right stuff (what rhymes with stuff?), you'll know what you're looking for in these scenarios. Finally, keep in mind that no one with a particle of common sense will finish this game!

Ah, at long last you're back on the Heart of Gold for the last time. If you've been thorough in your explorations, you'll have all the items you need to put an ancient legend to the test. I hope you like gardening. If you do, you'll soon be enjoying the fruits of your labour, not to mention a strange vision. The tool in the vision is different from game to game, so I hope you've been collecting all the tools along the way. There are ten in all. You'll only need one when the time comes, but if you're missing one, you can bet it will be the one you need.

Well, after all that, I reckon it's about time to tackle that screening door! This is easy, yet it's not easy. Get the idea?



All you need now is something to cheer you up to counteract Marvin's manic depression. Poor old Marvin. He's spent all game being depressed. Maybe he'd feel better if you gave him something to do. Or then again, maybe not. Answer, once you've solved this last puzzle, you'll find yourself standing on Magrathea, eagerly looking foward to The Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy Part 2!

Hints: If you get stuck on a specific problem, browse through the accompanying questions until you find the area where you're stuck. Match the numbers for that question with the words in the accompanying list to create a hint. (Incidentally, for all you HGG fans, you'll notice something very special about the number of hints. I can assure you that it was purely accidental, but I'm curious as to whether it has any relevance to the question of life, the universe and everything. Any ideas?).

If you get really desperate, Infocom, sells an Invisiclues hint booklet which is sure to answer all your problems. This should be available from your local computer store or mail order house.

Next Issue: Next issue we return to earth to go dragon hunting in the best Adventure I've played for a long time. In the meantime, if you have any queries or suggestions for the column, feel free to contact me at the address below. Please include a couple of International Reply Coupons if you expect an answer, as overseas airmail postage gets to be pretty expensive.

Garry Francis,

c/o Atari Computer Enthusiasts (N.S.W.), Adventure S.I.G., G.P.O. Box 4514, Sydney, N.S.W. Australia 2001

1) Can't stop the bulldozer? 6 29 33 3 60 26 50 70 64

2) Puzzled about the small dog?

12 53

22 11 32 643) Can't escape the demolition of Earth?

4) Can't get out of the dark? 45 51 31 5) Can't get the atomic vector plotter?
14 65 44 80 54
6) Can't get the babel fish?
45 61 87 5 24

7) Vogon Captain only reads one verse of poetry?34 29 39 11 64

8) Can't get out of the dark? 6 29 30 64 9) Can't leave the exit to port? 22 38 50 64

10) Don't know what to do with the atomic vector plotter? 14 65 44 11

11) Missing a spare Infinite Improbability Drive? 16 79 35

12) Can't go aft from the aft end of the corridor?46 57

13) Still missing a spare Infinite Improbability Drive?48 52 84

14) Can't read the message on the printed circuit board? 45 88

15) Can't find the Nutrimat/ Computer Interface? 16 79 35

16) Haven't been off the Heart of Gold yet?45 71 68 20

17) Can't get past the Ravenous Bugblatter Beast of Traal? 14 65 44 11

18) Still can't get past the Ravenous Bugblatter Beast of Traal? 7 11 75 90 11 28 40 73 29

19) Can't control where you end up after using the Infinite Improbability Drive? 69 19 38 13

20) Can't stop the nuclear missiles?

45 66 77 49

21) Haven't been to the party?36 44

22) Don't know what to do at the party? 48 41

23) Still don't know what to do at the party? 14 65 44 10

24) Haven't been to Damogran? 6 29 2 64 25) Can't open the toolbox? 37 1 76

26) Can't avoid smashing the speedboat? 78 63

27) Don't know what to do at the dais? 85 4 86 25

28) Having trouble at the dais?43 51 72

29) Haven't been to the War Chamber? 6 29 30 64

30) Can't escape the maze? 60 67 21

31) Don't know what to do with all the fluff? 14 65 44 11

32) Missing a flowerpot? 16 79 35

33) Haven't encountered the sperm whale?15 59 47 23 64

34) Still haven't encountered the sperm whale? 36 44

35) Can't get the flowerpot? 45 89 8 42

36) Can't get the sprout to grow?9 22 18 62

37) Can't get past the screening door?14 65 44 11

38) Still can't get past the screening door? 15 59 47 23 64

39) Can't get no tea? 82 3 81 64

40) Can't survive Marvin's depression? 6 29 74 27 55 23 56 64

41) Can't open the hatch? 15 59 58 64

42) Don't know what tool to use? 16 59 83 17 64

1	UNDER	14	CONSULT	27	WITH	40	ALREADY	53	RIDE	66	MANUAL	79	NEXT
2	BLIND	15	GOT	28	HAS	41	ARTHUR	54	FISH	67	COMMON	80	BABEL
3	ТО	16	SEE	29	YOU	42	BOOMERANG	55	ADVANCED	68	IMPROBABILITY	81	MAZE
4	HEART	17	LATELY	30	DEAF	43	EXERT	56	SUBSTITUTE	69	INSTALL	82	BEEN
5	SATCHEL	18	TROPICAL	31	NOSE	44	ABOUT	57	PERSISTENT	70	DOWN	83	VISIONS
6	ARE	19	NUTRIMAT	32	HUNGRY	45	USE	58	HELPERS	71	INFINITE	84	ROOM
7	FOOL	20	DRIVE	33	GOING	46	BE	59	ANY	72	AUTHORITY	85	STEAL
8	OR	21	SENSE	34	DID	47	REAL	60	TAKE	73	EATEN	86	OF
9	FUZZBOL	22	IS	35	OUESTION	48	EXAMINE	61	GOWN	74	HAPPY	87	TOWEL
10	FLUFF	23	TEA	36	FEEL	49	RECEPTACLE	62	PLANET	75	INTO	88	MAGNIFIER
11	TT	24	MAIL	37	LOOK	50	LYING	63	EMERGENCY	76	CUSHION	89	THUMB
12	HITCH	25	GOLD	38	COMPUTER	51	YOUR	64	?	77	OVERRIDE	90	THINKING
13	INTERFACE	26	THIS	39	ENJOY	52	ENGINE	65	GUIDE	78	CREATE		

GOTO DIRECTORY

A.S.WOOTTON & SONS, 116, Edleston Road, Crewe, CW2 7HD Tel. 0270 214118

Nothing but ATARI. Authorised Service Centre with fast turnaround of all repairs. All Atari stock plus printers, joystick inserts and extension leads at good prices. Try us for repairs or purchases.

COMPUTER CENTRE,

174, High Street, Hornchurch, Essex Tel. 04024 75613 or 44255

We have a large range of software, hardware, printers, interfaces, magazines and books. Full support given to interfacing, word processing etc. Computer repairs. We specialise in all home computers. Mail Order or personal callers welcome.

BITS AND PIECES,

10, North Street, Strood, Rochester, Kent Tel. 0634 716422

A NEW Atari only shop in the Medway area. XL/XE/ ST always in stock. We are happy to demonstrate the latest software and offer the most friendly service. Remember we are ATARI only. We stock the best.

TELETEX (YORKSHIRE) LTD.,

28, Brooklyn Court, Bradford Road, Cleckheaton, W.Yorks BD19 4TJ Tel. 0274 875299

Atari specialist. Atari software and hardware at keen prices. Free advisory service for Atari enthusiasts. Mail Order division. Full discounted range of software. Send s.a.e. or phone for Atari list. HQ of West Yorkshire Atari Owners Club. The GOTO DIRECTORY is a guide to retailers who provide product support for ATARI computers. Many of these retailers will supply Mail Order so if you have problems finding a supplier, turn to the GOTO DIRECTORY.

Retailers who are interested in an entry in this feature should contact the Editor on 0785 213928

LADBROKE COMPUTING,

33, Ormskirk Road, Preston, Lancs. PR1 2QP Tel. 0772 21474 or 0772 27236

We offer full service and support for any Atari and have all peripherals and available software in stock. Come to the shop for personal service or try us for Mail Order. Either way you'll be pleased you did.

ΙΝΤΟΤΟ,

1, Heathcoat Street, Hockley, Nottingham, NG1 3AF Tel. 0602 410987

A comprehensive range of hardware, software, peripherals, joysticks, books and magazines etc. Please call or ring for helpful, friendly support.

PEATS ELECTRONICS,

25, Parnell Street, Dublin 1, Ireland Tel. (00)01 749972/3/4

We stock a full range of Hardware, Software, Interfaces, Printers and accessories. The fullest support for Atari in Ireland. Mail order throughout the U.K.

FEE'S

194, High street, Scunthorpe, S.Humberside Tel. 0724 857652

Your Atari specialist in Humberside for hardware, software and publications. Open 9.30 a.m. - 5.30 p.m SIX days a week. For personal attention ask for Nick or Frances.

MICROBYTE,

71, Seaview Road, Liscard, Wallasey, Merseyside, L45 4QW Tel. 051 630 6933

Tired of high prices, poor service and hidden charges from other Mail Order retailers? Try us for the latest titles and U.S. mags. Visit or call anytime up to 6 p.m.

JENNINGS STORES,

248, Hertford Road, (Nr. Green Street), Enfield, Middx Tel. 01 804 1767

Very large range of English and American software available as well as the very latest in hardware.

SOFTWARE EXPRESS,

514-516, Alum Rock Road, Alum Rock, Birmingham 8 Tel. 021 328 3585

We are a company dedicated to supplying ALL your Atari needs which also includes a PERSONAL IMPORT SERVICE and an out of warranty repair service. Phone 021 328 3585

MICRO-TRONICS

27a, Market Street, Tamworth, Staffs, B79 7LR Tel. 0827 51480

Hardware, Software, peripherals, books, magazines, accessories etc. etc. We specialise in ATARI, Amstrad, Commodore, Tatung computers. Pay us a visit OR use our Mail Order service. ACCESS & VISA accepted.

TRIONIC,

144, Station Road, Harrow, Middx. HA1 2RH Tel. 01 861 0036

Software, peripherals, books and magazines. A comprehensive range for Atari. Amstrad, Comm-odore and Spectrum. Try our late night shopping. Open 10 a.m. to 8 p.m. Monday to Saturday. Give us a call or pay us a visit.

RADFORD HI-FI LTD.,

52, Gloucester Road, Bristol, Avon Tel. 0272 428247

We stock and support a comprehensive range of products for Atari. Huge range of software from educational to small business (plus games of course). Word processing packages. Printers. All for the best computers. ST's available from stock.

YORK COMPUTER CENTRE,

7, Stonegate Arcade, York, Tel. 0904 641862

Top American and English software - over 1000 titles! Hardware, books, magazines, accessories. If you need anything for your Atari, try Yorkshire's widest and most comprehensive range of products for your machine.



TRAR CRA

Welcome to TRAIN CRAZY, the game that will have you jumping mad. Your character is Oscar the Ostrich. Oscar is not only plain crazy but Train Crazy as you will find out.

Oscar prefers the fresh air and likes to travel on top of the train. No problem of course until the train comes to a tunnel when Oscar has to run for his life! What makes things worse is the Railway Company don't like birds travelling on top of their trains and so have hung several. chains from the overhead wires to deter the 'roof-riders'. They have also hung up some tempting diamonds in the hope that Oscar will jump up and crack his head, but Oscar is smarter than that and can often grab the diamonds for himself.

To help Oscar survive you must duck under the chains and jump up and collect the diamonds as well as jumping between carriages and avoiding the tunnel! The higher the level, the more obstacles there are and you will find it harder to get the diamonds as you progress. At the end of each level, Oscar will jump off the train and your score will be displayed. You will then start the next level or, if you have lost a life, re-start the existing level. Oscar has five lives each game.

There are four ways of losing a life.

1. Getting knocked off the train in the tunnel?

2. Hitting one of the obstacles.

3. Running out of energy.

4. Jumping too soon for the diamonds and knocking yourself out.

PLAYING THE GAME

The game is loaded in two parts. Part One loads the character set and scrolling routine and draws the train It will take about 33 seconds. When this listing is RUN it will load Part Two automatically.

After about 4 seconds of initialisation once Part Twohas loaded, you will hear the train whistle and will then be ready to play. Use a joystick in port 1 and press either the Fire button or START key.

JOYSTICK MOVEMENTS: Up - will make Oscar jump up to catch the diamonds, jump over obstacles and jump from carriage to carriage. You must be careful not to jump too soon or you will hit the objects above the diamonds and lose a life. Down - Makes Oscar duck to avoid the hanging chains.

FIRE BUTTON: Each time you press the Fire button Oscar will move forward. If you take your finger off he will move back with the train. If you don't keep him moving he will go into the tunnel and lose a life.

by Colin Faller

SCORING: When you first start the game, you are given 28 Energy Units but these decrease as the game progresses. Each time you get a diamond, you get 200 points and an extra 3 Energy Units so you must collect diamonds to complete the game. Each diamond collected will be displayed at the top left of the screen. When the game is over you will be rated, according to your score, as follows.

TRY AGAIN -Less than 4,000 points impressive!

GOOD SCORE - 4,000 points or more. GREAT SCORE - Over 10,000 points. **EXCELLENT SCORE - Exceeding 15,000 points - no** mean feat!

To play again, press either the START key or SYSTEM RESET.

My own highest score to date is 16,455 in 10 levels. Can you do better!

TYPING IT IN

Type in both Listings. 400/800 owners should make sure they change line 10 of listing 2 as indicated in the REM statement for that line. Cassette users should change line 380 of listing 1 as indicated in the REM statement for that line.

TO SAVE ON DISK: Save the first listing with SAVE "D: TRAIN" and the second listing on the same disk with SAVE "D:CRAZY". To play the game type RUN "DITRAIN".

TO SAVE ON CASSETTE: Save the first listing with CSAVE Leave the tape in position and save the second listing with SAVE ". Rewind the tape and CLOAD. Type RUN and the first part will automatically load and RUN the second listing.

24.0

RY 2 REM # TRAIN CRAZY (Pt.1) = ZV 3 REM # # by COLIN FALLER 11 GU 4 REM # 5G 5 REM # ** XD 6 REM # PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND = NN 8 REM FH 9 GRAPHICS 8:GOSUB 10:GOTO 100 TX 10 GRAPHICS 2+16:POKE 559,0:SETCOLOR 3 ,1,14:SETCOLOR 4,13,8:SETCOLOR 1,0,0:5 ETCOLOR 0,6,2:SETCOLOR 2,9,4 GT 11 ? #6;" train Grazy" YU 12 ? #6;" ? #6;" VT 13 Bu GY 14 ? #6;" ---15 #6;" COLIN FALLER" HQ ? ? #6;" `e-5``e-5``e-5'' NX 16 ? #6;" WS 17 characters 400" train ±00" LC 18 ? #6;" ? #6;" EF 19 SCROLL 400" YX 20 ? #6:? #6;"" 21 ? #6;" reading PART One": POKE 559, LT 34:RETURN VX 100 RAMTOP=PEEK(106):RESTORE 2000:STAR T=RAMTOP-8:CH=256*5TART MU 109 REM CHARACTERS PU 110 FOR I=CH TO CH+727 STEP 7:READ A1, B1, C1, D1, E1, F1, G1: POKE I, A1: POKE I+1, B 1:POKE I+2,C1:POKE I+3,D1:POKE I+4,E1 5A 115 POKE I+5, F1: POKE I+6, G1: POSITION 1 3,6:? #6;39911-I;" ":NEXT I UY 120 FOR I=CH+776 TO CH+994 STEP 7:READ A2, B2, C2, D2, E2, F2, G2: POKE I, A2: POKE I +1,82:POKE I+2,C2:POKE I+3,D2 JA 122 POKE I+4, E2: POKE I+5, F2: POKE I+6, G 2:POSITION 13,6:? #6;39905-I;" ":NEXT KA 130 TEMP=RAMTOP-20:DM=256*TEMP:FOR I=1 536 TO 1538: POKE I, 112: NEXT I: BOTTOM=D M+2816 FU 140 FOR V=2 TO 110 STEP 37:RESTORE 400 :FOR X=V TO V+36:POSITION 13,7:? #6;11 2-X;" ":READ A, B, C, D, E, F, G, H JK 145 POKE DM+256*4+X,A:POKE DM+256*5+X, B:POKE DM+256*6+X,C:POKE DM+256*7+X,D: POKE DM+256*8+X, E+100 EK 147 POKE DM+256*9+X, F: POKE DM+256*10+X ,G:POKE DM+256*11+X,H NF 150 POKE DM+256*4+X+111,A:POKE DM+256* 5+X+111, B:POKE DM+256*6+X+111, C:POKE D M+256*7+X+111,D W5 154 POKE DM+256*8+X+111,E+100:POKE DM+ 256*9+X+111, F: POKE DM+256*10+X+111, G: P OKE DM+256*11+X+111,H:NEXT X:NEXT V IW 200 RESTORE 205:FOR V=1 TO 6:READ 0:PO KE DM+256*0+0,53:NEXT V SE 205 DATA 20,58,97,133,168,206 JN 250 FOR C=224 TO 255:POKE DM+256*11+C, 39:NEXT C RN 255 FOR 0=39 TO 200 STEP 37: POKE DM+25 6#3+0,248:NEXT 0:FOR 0=38 TO 200 STEP 37: POKE DM+256*3+0,247: NEXT 0 PN 300 RESTORE 500:FOR I=1578 TO 1637:REA D A:POKE I, A:POSITION 13,8:? #6;1578+5 9-I;" ":NEXT I OQ 320 RESTORE 330:FOR T=1 TO 14:READ OI: POKE DM+256*0+01,165:POKE DM+256*1+01, 166: POKE DM+256*2+01,149: NEXT T UG 330 DATA 25,35,46,69,79,92,103,127,137 ,161,175,182,197,222 DM 340 POKE DM+256*3+222,248 WT 350 RESTORE 365:FOR N=41 TO 223 STEP 3 7:READ OP:POKE DM+256*8+N,OP:POKE DM+2 56*8+N+17, OP: POKE DM+256*8+N+29, OP EP 360 NEXT N:POKE 559,0 IR 365 DATA 159,160,161,162,163 370 POKE 1575,65:POKE 1576,0:POKE 1577 LC ,6:POKE 560,0:POKE 561,6:POKE 764,255 375 POKE 53256,1:POKE 53277,2:GO5UB 10 C5

행 방송 방송 방 방 방 방 방 방

왜 모두 모르 좀 좀 잘 많을

- DF 380 POSITION 2,11:? #6;"loading PART T WO":RUN "D:CRAZY":REM CASSETTE USERS U se RUN "C:" LC 399 REM *** TRAIN DATA *** UV 400 DATA 2,3,3,3,-76,170,48,39,1,68,69
- ,69,33,43,1,49,1,70,71,65,58,44,1,50,1 ,72,73,74,42,45,1,51,1,75,0,76,29,45
- MB 401 DATA 1,39,1,75,0,76,29,46,1,39,1,7 5,0,76,29,47,1,39,1,77,78,79,29,43,1,3 9,1,80,81,82,29,43,1,49,1,75,0,76,29
- ZJ 402 DATA 44,1,50,1,75,0,76,29,45,1,51, 1,75,0,76,29,25,0,39,1,77,78,79,29,1,2 5,39,1,80,81,82,29,1,25,39,1,75,0,76
- IG 403 DATA 29,1,25,39,1,75,0,76,29,1,25, 39, 1, 75, 0, 76, 29, 1, 25, 39, 1, 77, 78, 79, 29, 1,25,39,1,68,69,69,33,1,25,39,1,70
- BC 404 DATA 71,65,58,1,25,39,1,72,73,74,4 2,1,25,39,1,75,0,76,29,1,25,39,1,75,0, 76,29,1,25,39,1,75,0,76,29,1,25,39,1
- CC 405 DATA 77,78,79;29,1,25,39,1,80,81,8 2,29,25,0,39,1,75,0,76,29,43,1,49,1,75 ,0,76,29,44,1,50,1,75,0,76,29,45,1,51
- TV 406 DATA 1,77,78,79,29,45,1,39,1,68,69 ,69,33,46,1,39,1,70,71,65,58,47,1,39,1 ,72,73,74,42,43,1,39,1,75,0,76,29,43
- QR 407 DATA 1,49,1,75,0,76,29,44,1,50,1,7 7,78,79,29,45,1,51,26,27,27,27,-72,169 , 52, 39
- YQ 499 REM *** SCROLL DATA ***
- JT 500 DATA 104,169,0,133,203,141,4,212,1 60, 59, 162, 6, 169, 7, 76, 92
- UU 501 DATA 228,198,203,165,203,141,4,212 ,16,31,169,7,133,203
- 502 DATA 141,4,212,238,4,6,173,4,6,201 QP ,234,208,2,169,0,162
- K5 503 DATA 0,157,4,6,232,232,232,224,39, 208,246,76,98,228
- ZZ 599 REM *** CHARACTER DATA ***
- JD 999 REM
- GI 2000 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,255,255,255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 0, 7, 29, 117, 85, 85, 8 5,85,85,85,85,85,85,85,85,85,85,85,252,253
- 5V 2001 DATA 253,253,253,253,253,253,253, 253, 253, 253, 253, 253, 253, 253, 0, 255, 255, 131, 131, 131, 131, 131, 255, 131, 131, 131
- 56 2002 DATA 131,131,131,131,127,127,126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 127, 126, 126, 126, 126, 126, 12 6,126,126,126,126,126,126,126,126
- NN 2003 DATA 127,127,127,255,24,24,24,24, 24,24,255,0,0,0,0,0,0,255,255,255,255, 127, 127, 127, 127, 127, 255, 127, 127, 127
- NQ 2004 DATA 127,127,127,127,127,127,127, 127, 127, 127, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255, 254, 25 4,254,254,254,255,254,254,254,254
- MY 2005 DATA 254,254,254,254,254,254,254,254, 254, 254, 255, 255, 255, 127, 127, 127, 127, 25 5,255,255,255,255,255,255,127,127,127
- 5F 2006 DATA 127,127,56,16,56,16,0,0,0,0, 0,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,255,0,127,12 7,127,127,127,127,127,85,85,85,85,85
- AD 2007 DATA 85,85,127,255,255,255,255,25 5,0,0,0,0,224,184,174,170,170,170,170,
- HP 2008 DATA 170,170,170,170,170,170,254, 255, 195, 153, 145, 137, 153, 195, 255, 255, 23
- 1,199,231,231,231,129,255,255,195,153 ZG 2009 DATA 243,231,207,129,255,255,129, 243, 231, 243, 153, 195, 255, 255, 243, 227, 19 5,147,129,243,255,255,129,159,131,249
- ZO 2010 DATA 153,195,255,255,195,159,131, 153, 153, 195, 255, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 255, 254, 16, 56, 40, 56, 16, 56, 40, 56, 16, 56, 40
- ZK 2011 DATA 56,16,56,40,0,0,0,0,255,0,25 5,255,16,40,68,130,68,40,16,0,0,224,63 ,249,15,0,0,0,0,7,252,207,112,0,0,0
- HR 2012 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,0,0,1,25 5,255,255,255,255,0,126,255,255,255,25 5,255,255,0,0,128,255,255,255,255,255
- SV 2013 DATA 15,31,255,255,255,255,255,25

PAGE'6 - Issue 21 43

5,240,248,255,0,0,255,255,143,15,0,0,1 27, 3, 1, 0, 255, 0, 255, 255, 255, 255, 255 QV 2014 DATA 126,255,0,255,255,254,192,12 8,0,255,0,255,255,0,0,255,255,241,240, 0,0,254,16,124,16,56,16,56,16,0,255 KO 2015 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,128,0,0, 0,0,0,0,0,132,0,0,0,0,0,0,0,33,0,0,0,0 ,0,0,124,254,16,56,124,254,124 JU 2059 DATA 56,16,0,127,127,127,127,127, 127,62,0 ZC 2060 DATA 0,63,127,127,127,127,127,127 FA 2061 DATA 0,255,255,255,255,255,255,0 BL 2062 DATA 0,240,252,254,254,255,255,25 PC 2053 DATA 0,0,0,0,255,255,255,255 EG 2064 DATA 127,127,127,127,254,254,252, 248 VT 2065 DATA 255,255,255,0,0,0,0,0 CP 2066 DATA 254,255,255,255,127,127,127, 127 EV 2067 DATA 0,7,31,63,63,127,127,127 BR 2068 DATA 255,255,255,127,127,127,127, 127 AQ 2069 DATA 127,255,255,255,255,255,255,255 0 YR 2070 DATA 0,62,127,127,127,127,127,127 OD 2071 DATA 0,0,0,128,192,224,240,248 XN 2072 DATA 252,254,255,255,255,127,63,3 EW 2073 DATA 15,7,3,1,0,0,0,0 KZ 2074 DATA 127,127,255,255,255,255,255, 255 FC 2075 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,127,127, 127 WJ 2076 DATA 127,127,127,63,63,31,7,0 GL 2077 DATA 127,127,127,62,0,0,0,0 WV 2078 DATA 0,0,0,0,62,127,127,127 NE 2079 DATA 255,255,255,254,254,252,240, JJ 2080 DATA 0,255,255,255,255,255,255,3 CQ 2081 DATA 0,254,255,255,255,255,254,25 2 DK 2082 DATA 3,7,15,15,31,63,63,127 ZR 2083 DATA 248,248,240,224,224,192,128, 128 SF 2084 DATA 0,1,1,3,7,7,15,31 NF 2085 DATA 255,254,252,252,248,240,240, 224 EQ 2086 DATA 31,63,127,127,127,127,63,0 BH 2087 DATA 192,255,255,255,255,255,255,255, A LW 2088 DATA 127,63,63,31,15,7,3,1 KW 2089 DATA 0,128,193,227,247,255,255,25 5 WK 2090 DATA 127,254,254,252,248,240,224, 192 2091 DATA 198,124,124,198,198,192,192, EF 198 UN 2092 DATA 198,124,124,198,198,198,198, 198 LU 2093 DATA 192,254,192,192,192,192,192, 192 IH 2094 DATA 24,126,126,24,24,24,24,24 CK 2095 DATA 198,198,198,230,246,254,222, 206 OT 2096 DATA 192,192,254,192,192,248,192, 192 SI 2097 DATA 198,198,124,198,198,198,254, 198 OM 2098 DATA 192,254,254,192,192,248,192, 192 XN 2099 DATA 204,198,252,198,198,198,252, 216 LN 2100 DATA 0,63,127,127,127,127,63,0 FK 2101 DATA 0,255,255,255,255,255,255,12 UY 2102 DATA 0,252,254,254,254,254,254,252,0 WY 2103 DATA 127,127,127,127,127,127,127, 127

44 PAGE 6 - Issue 21

hali

LM 2104 DATA 252,198,198,204,198,198,252, ด DD 2105 DATA 195,195,102,60,24,24,24,0 PM 2110 DATA 198,126,124,198,192,192,222, 198 IH 2111 DATA 24,24,198,198,198,110,60,24 UN 2112 DATA 0,0,126,126,126,126,126,126 LI 2113 DATA 56,16,198,198,198,198,198,10 JR 2114 DATA 198,124,124,198,192,124,6,6 MG 2200 DATA 204,248,248,204,198,198,198, 198 YK 2201 DATA 198,198,198,238,254,254,214, 198 FT 2202 DATA 24,126,24,56,120,24,24,24 ZF 2203 DATA 192,254,124,198,6,12,56,96 OC 2204 DATA 198,124,124,198,6,28,6,6 ZL 2205 DATA 12,12,12,28,60,108,204,254 JO 2206 DATA 198,124,254,192,192,252,6,6 CC 2222 DATA 0,85,0,0,0,0,0,0 AM 2223 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,0,0,0

CS	1 DEM
SM	
70	3 DEM th
GU	
SC	5 DEM #
VD	
CY	7 DEM WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW
NN	R DEM
UP	9 DOKE 2 52 DOKE 7 195 DOKE 9 0. TRAD
	AAA DEM FOR 400/800 USE DOVE 2 64 1
	tead of DOKE 2 52
HR	10 POKE 559 0
OF	11 POKE 53248 0. DOKE 57250 0. DOKE 572
	1 A DOKE 57249 ALLEN-0.00-0.17-0.10-0
	0-0-CH-0-BA-E-CV-72-COTO E0
ын	12 DESTODE 17 EOD U-1 TO SUDEAD OLDON
	DM+256#1+0 104 NEVT II
м	13 DATA 20 58 97 177 160 206
1.0	14 FOD T-78 TO 200 STED 77. DOVE DALAE
	#1+T 247 DOVE DM1256#71T11 248 NEUT T
TP	15 GRAPHICS A POKE 559 A POKE 82 A DE
	TOPE TA: DI -DEEK (560) +DEEK (564) *256+7.
	OKE 752 1:D-USD(1578)
MV	20 DAVE NI 70:DAVE EEG 75:EAD A-7 TO
nn	STRAD BIDDLE DIA BINEUT A
MIL	TO DATA 2 2 2 2 2 2 7 0 5 14 10 5 1 4
HV	50 DHTH 2,2,2,2,2,2,3,2,0,14,10,0,1,1 6 7 7
80	AB DOSTITION 72 0.2 USLASALUASELA
00	
ык	
m	
]= [[[[]=] [""DOKE 627.2
WU	46 POSTITION 24.5:2 "1111111111111111
	IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
UF	47 POSTITION 10.812 Ushcde facthillipo
	TITON 18 9:2 "IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
AV	50 POMTOP=PEFK(106)
RD	51 STADT-DAMTAD-8 CH-256#STADT DOVE 7
	6.START
SI	52 TEMP=RAMTOP-20:0M=256#TEMP:EOD T-11
	36 TO 1538: POKE T. 112: NEWT T
UP	53 FOR I=1539 TO 1572 STED 3 POWE T 8
	POKE I+1.0:POKE I+2. TEMD: TEMD=TEMD+1
	NEXT I:GOTO 12
RM	OD FUILIUN I.O. FUILITU TITU TITU
RM	+0 ***: POSITION 8.10:? ********************
RM	+0 ***: POSITION 8,10:? ************************************

IV 90 RAMTOP=PEEK(106):SETCOLOR 0,0,0:SET COLOR 4,13,8:SETCOLOR 1,1,14:SETCOLOR 3,6,6:SETCOLOR 2,9,4

CD 95 START=RAMTOP-8:CH=256*START:POKE 75 6,START

2

MY 98 GOTO 110

00		
ж	100 POSITION 1,0:? "0 4+0 4+0 4+0 4+0 4 +0 "":POSITION 9,10:? "0 4+0 4+0 4+0 4+0	:GOTO 100 JY 290 SOUND 1,50,10,3:FOR T=1 TO 75:NEXT
51	L+0 L+0 "'; :GOSUB 105 101 POSITION 1,0:? "+0 L+0 L+0 L+0 L+0 L+0 L+0":POSITION 9,10:? "0 L+0 L+0 L+0 L+0	T: SOUND 1,0,0,0:FOR T=1 TO 75:NEXT T: SOUND 1,50,10,3
	+0 +0 ***; : GOSUB 105	PC 310 START=RAMTOP-8:CH=256*START:POKE 7
M	102 POSITION 1,0:? "+0 +0 +0 +0 ++0 ++ 0 ++":POSITION 9,10:? " +0 +0 +0 ++0 ++ 0 ++0 +";:GOSUB 105	56,5TART JQ 320 TEMP=RAMTOP-20:DM=256*TEMP:FOR I=1 536 TO 1538:POKE I,112:NEXT I:POKE 559
N3	<pre>103 POSITION 1,0:? " +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +0 ":POSITION 9,10:? "+0 +0 +0 +0 +0 +";:GOSUB 105:GOTO 100</pre>	,0 JJ 321 POKE 623,2:POKE 53277,2:U=U5R(1578):? "ሻ"
GP J(1 105 IF PEEK(53279)=6 THEN GOTO 290 2 107 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN GOTO 290	LU 323 POSITION 28,0:? "
TZ	108 A5=A5+128:BGT=4:IF A5=256 THEN A5= 0:BGT=BGT=0	DE 325 ? " hehipq representer representer"
XI	110 DIM PM\$(2048)	FE 326 POSITION 14,4:? "
JF	120 PM\$(1)=CHR\$(0):PM\$(2048)=CHR\$(0):P M\$(2)=PM\$	ut H H H H H H H ·cdsht *" CT 327 POSITION 37,7:? "
YB	CHR\$(0):C\$(120):C\$(1)=CHR\$(0):C\$(128)= CHR\$(0):C\$(2)=C\$ 140 DIM P\$(170):POKE 559,35	XE 328 ? "
×	150 RESTORE 170:FOR L=1 TO 160 STEP 7:	
RC	160 P\$(L,L)=CHR\$(A):P\$(L+1,L+1)=CHR\$(B):P\$(L+2,L+2)=CHR\$(C):P\$(L+3,L+3)=CHR\$	<pre>LH 330 FOR I=1539 TO 1572 STEP 3:POKE I,8 7:POKE I+1,0:POKE I+2,TEMP:TEMP=TEMP+1 :NEXT I</pre>
MA	(D) : P\$ (L+4, L+4) = CHR\$ (E) 164 P\$ (L+5, L+5) = CHP\$ (F) : P\$ (L+6, L+6) = CH	NH 333 RESTORE 335:FOR N=1 TO 20:READ OP:
	R\$(G):50UND 1,CA,8,4:NEXT L	0
PF	165 SOUND 1,50,10,3:FOR T=1 TO 75 166 NEXT T:SOUND 1,0,0,0:FOR T=1 TO 75 :NEXT T:SOUND 1,50,10.3	RM 335 DATA 53,87,156,140,100,118,170,191 ,28,134,178,211,20,61,123,201,43,145,1 54,205
AK	170 DATA 0,0,0,0,24,52,63,60,152,216,2	EM 340 SETCOLOR 1,1,14:SETCOLOR 4,13,8:SE
VC	20,124,00,24,52,98,130,131,0,0 171 DATA 0,0,0,48,104,126,120,152,220, 220,124,56,24,56,208,136,12,0,0,0	TCOLOR 0,0,0:SETCOLOR 3,13,8:SETCOLOR 2,9,4 FJ 365 RESTORE 366:POKE DL.76:POKE 560.35
BU	172 DATA 0,0,0,24,52,63,60,152,216,220	FOR A=3 TO 14:READ B:POKE DL+A, B:NEXT
QE	,124,60,24,24,112,80,24,0,0 173 DATA 0,0,0,24,52,63,60,152,216,220 ,124,60,8,8,8,8,28,0,0	A:PUKE 559,43 DI 366 DATA 14,3,15,14,3,15,14,10,14,1,3, 6
×u	174 DATA 0,0,0,24,52,63,60,152,216,220,124,60,24,28,52,34,51,0,0	DY 400 POKE 764,255:POKE 53249,90:TT=0:ZX =0:POKE 752,1
۵J	175 DATA 0,0,0,0,0,24,52,63,60,152,220 ,124,60,8,8,8,28,0,0,0,0,0	JF 420 TT=0:Y=34:X=90:I=1:5C=5C+X WX 421 POKE 53278.0:50000 1 0 0 0
QX	176 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,255,2 55,255,255	ON 422 0=0+1:IF 0=7 THEN TT=TT+1:POSITION 34-TT+ZX,2:? " ":0=0:IF TT-ZX=28 THEN
¥5	177 DATA 255,255,255,255,255,255,254,2	PG 423 5=5TICK(0):IF 5=14 THEN GOTO 600
	,192,0,0	MH 431 IF 5=13 THEN I=96:X=X-1:GOTO 470 ZE 433 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN X=X+1:GOTO 455
AZ	190 A=ADR (PM\$)	LR 444 GOTO 5000
	200 PMBASE=INT(A/1024)*1024 210 IF PMBASE(A THEN PMBASE=PMBASE+102	BR 455 IF X>160 THEN X=160 VB 459 I=I+19:IF I>78 THEN SOUND 1.250.10
	4	,8:I=1:5C=5C+12:50UND 1,0,0,0
UR	230 POKE 54279, PMBASE/256	NJ 460 GOTO 500 PO 470 IF X<53 THEN GOTO 3000
zv	240 P0=5+512:P1=5+640:P2=5+768:P3=5+89	RP 500 POKE 53249,X
νL	250 POKE 53257,2:POKE 705,61:POKE 559,	LR 515 IF PEEK(53252)>10 THEN 20000
	43:POKE 53277,2	AL 516 IF PEEK(53253)>0 THEN 10000
UL	260 POKE 53249,0:Y=34:I=58 270 PM\$(P1+Y,P1+Y+19)=P\$(T,T+19)	OM 520 GOTO 422 58 500 T=7,11=270,500 V=75 TO 22 5750 0.11
MI	280 POKE 764,255:POKE 704,18:POKE 706, 16:POKE 707,18:POKE 53248,0:POKE 53251	=V-10:SOUND 1,V,10,5:IF PEEK(53253)>0 THEN 10000
PR	282 I=139	IH 610 PM\$(P1+Y,P1+Y+19)=P\$(I,I+19):NEXT
YX	283 POKE 53256,1:POKE 53258,1:POKE 532 59,1	DD 620 I=3:V=120:FOR Y=22 TO 37 STEP 2:V= V+10:SOUND 1,V,10,5:IF PEEK(53253)>0 T
RE	U+19) = P\$ (120, I) : NEXT U	HEN 3000 IL 630 PMS(P1+Y P1+Y+19)-D\$/7 T+10) HEVT
TI	285 FOR U=0 TO 80 STEP 20:PM\$ (P3+U,P3+	Y Y
нт	286 FOR U=0 TO 100 STEP 20:PM\$(D0+11.PA	VB 635 I=58:PM\$(P1+34,P1+53)=P\$(I,I+19) IM 700 Y=34:I=58:S0UND 1 0 0 0:0000 100
	+U+19)=P\$(120,I):NEXT U	UZ 900 POKE DM+256*3+222,0:I=3:FOR Y=37 T
45	287 PM\$(P3+82,P3+82+19)=P\$(140,140+19) :PM\$(P0+113, P0+113+10)=P\$(1 7+10)	0 30 STEP -1: SOUND 1, Y+Y+Y+Y+Y+Y+Y, 10,
LZ	289 FOR T=1 TO 43 STEP 3:POKE 53248,T:	5 IK 910 PM\$(P1+Y,P1+Y+19)=P\$(I,I+19):NEXT

Y

POKE 53250,13+T:POKE 53251,27+T:NEXT T

비 김정 관련을 해 한 것 같아.

2

물통 좀 좀 좀 좋 할 때

2

PAGE 6 - Issue 21 45

- YR 3025 ? #6;" KZ 920 I=22:FOR Y=30 TO 90 STEP 2:50UND 1 ZJ 3026 POKE 559,42:FOR U=1 TO 200:NEXT U ,Y+Y,10,5 922 I=I+19:IF I>78 THEN I=1 16 930 PM\$ (P1+Y, P1+Y+19) = P\$ (I, I+19) : NEXT IO UV 2000 GRAPHICS 2+16:POKE 559,0:SETCOLOR Y:POSITION 12,6:? #6;LI-1 0,1,14:SETCOLOR 4,13,8:SETCOLOR 1,0,0 SETCOLOR 3,6,6:SETCOLOR 2,9,4 Well Done" TX 2005 LEV=LEV+1:? #6;" :? #6;**** 0 2210 EVel ";LEV:? #6;"" AF 2010 ? #6;" SCORe "; INT (5C) +215:? 2020 ? #6;" DT #6; **** XH 2022 ? #6;" LIVES ";LI-1 RF 2050 POKE 705,61:POKE 559,42 YK 4001 POKE 559,43 OU 2060 I=22:FOR Y=X TO 222:POKE 53249,Y: 50UND 1,0,0,0 RR 2070 I=I+19:IF I>78 THEN SOUND 1,250,1 WQ 4006 ? #6;" 0.5:I=1 OMO" BZ 2080 PM\$ (P1+90, P1+90+19) = P\$ (I, I+19) : PO SITION 12,4:? #6;INT(SC+Y):NEXT Y 2090 I=115:FOR Y=10 TO 128 STEP 5 DY 2095 PM\$(P1+Y, P1+Y+19) = P\$(I, I+19) : NEXT JX 4008 ? #6;" Y:SOUND 1,0,0,0:POSITION 12,2:? #6;LE Over" U+1 GN 2098 POSITION 7,8:? #6;"GOOD LUCK":POS ITION 12,2:? #6;LEV+1:CY=0 AW 4030 ? #6;" 2099 FOR Y=0 TO 100:CY=CY+86:SOUND 1,C US. Y, 10, 6: NEXT Y:LL=LL+1: SOUND 1,0,0,0 FK 4040 ? #6;" CB 2130 IF LL=6 THEN LL=1 QW 4045 ? #6;" TA 2200 RESTORE 2250+LL:FOR N=1 TO 4:READ OP:POKE DM+256*3+OP,185:NEXT N:POKE 5 59,0 BW 2210 GRAPHICS 0:POKE 559,0:RAMTOP=PEEK 279)=6 THEN RUN (106) E5 2220 START=RAMTOP-8:CH=256*START:POKE 756, START HEN RUN DR 2225 TEMP=RAMTOP-20:DM=256*TEMP:FOR I= 1536 TO 1538: POKE I, 112: NEXT I PO 2230 FOR I=1539 TO 1572 STEP 3:POKE I, 87:POKE I+1,0:POKE I+2,TEMP:TEMP=TEMP+ 1:NEXT I:GOSUB 2300:GOTO 340 YL 2251 DATA 53,87,156,140 IN 2252 DATA 100,118,170,191 QY 2253 DATA 28,134,178,211 LT 2254 DATA 20,61,123,201 QX 2255 DATA 43,145,164,206 UR 2300 POKE DM+256*3+222,248:PO5ITION 28 ,0:? " BX 2310 ? " hehipq rrrrrrrrrrrrr ______ CY 2320 POSITION 14,4:? " 00 udgvb OT 5030 GOTO 5000 eut H H H H H H" JG 2321 POSITION 12+BN,6:? "#ZYXW":POSITI OTO 9002 ON 6,6:? "cdsht ":POSITION 13,6:? " QF 9001 GOTO 620 SH 2330 POSITION 37,7:? "-X=-8:BA=6 NH 2340 ? "-GT 9004 DATA 20 ":POKE 705,61:LP=0:BA=5:CX= LW 9005 DATA 58 32 CJ 2350 RESTORE 2355: FOR V=1 TO 6:READ 0: NG 9006 DATA 97 HR 9007 DATA 133 POKE DM+256*1+0,104:NEXT V:Q=0:GH=0 LS 9008 DATA 168 AJ 2355 DATA 20,58,97,133,168,206 IN 9009 DATA 206 HT 2360 FOR T=38 TO 200 STEP 37:POKE DM+2 YF 9010 POSITION CX+LP+LP, BA:? "Z" 56*3+T,247:POKE DM+256*3+T+1,248:NEXT T:RETURN 10 3000 FOR T=0 TO 255 STEP 15:POKE 705,T V=V+10:50UND 1,V,10,5 :50UND 1, T, 10, 8: NEXT T CA 3001 FOR T=255 TO 0 STEP -15:POKE 705, Z:I=58 T:SOUND 1, T, 10, 8:NEXT T:SOUND 1,0,0,0: POKE 53249,0:LI=LI-1 **GOTO 421** VE 3002 GRAPHICS 2+16:POKE 559,0:SETCOLOR 0,1,14:SETCOLOR 4,13,8:SETCOLOR 1,0,0 SETCOLOR 3,6,6:SETCOLOR 2,9,4 88 bab Luck":? #6;"" NI 3005 ? #6;" TEVel ";LEV+1:? #6;"" DD 3010 ? #6;" SCORe "; INT(SC)+215:? DU 3020 ? #6;"
 - :IF LI=1 THEN POSITION 12,6:? #6;"0":F OR UO=1 TO 200:NEXT UO:GOTO 4000
 - UZ 3090 I=115:FOR Y=10 TO 128 STEP 5 HC 3095 PM\$ (P1+Y, P1+Y+19) = P\$ (I, I+19) : NEXT

Lives ";LI

- OD 3098 POSITION 7,8:? #6;"GOOD LUCK"
- ZE 3099 FOR Y=2400 TO 0 STEP -25:50UND 1, Y+Y, 10, 6:NEXT Y:POKE 559, 0:BN=BN-1:GOT
- ZD 4000 GRAPHICS 2+16:POKE 559,0:SETCOLOR 0,0,0:SETCOLOR 4,13,8:SETCOLOR 1,1,14 :SETCOLOR 3,6,6:SETCOLOR 2,9,4:V=0
- KM 4005 FOR T=2 TO 12:V=V+128:FOR 0=0 TO 8:NEXT 0:SOUND 1,V,8,6:POSITION T,1:? #6;" GANG":NEXT T:POSITION 13,1
- ":POSITION 9,0:? #6;"@
- JI 4007 FOR T=2 TO 17:V=V+128:FOR 0=0 TO 8:NEXT 0:SOUND 1,V,8,6:POSITION T,1:? #6;" OVer":NEXT T:POSITION 17,1
- ":POSITION 14,0:? #6;"
- NB 4010 POKE 559,42:POSITION 7,0:? #6;" CA ME DVen ":? #6;"": SOUND 1,0,0,0
- score "; 5C+215;? #6;"
- Press STAR !!? #6;""
- FOR E Net Gate":? #6;" ":POKE 559,42:GO5UB 4050
- ZX 4047 FOR YY=1 TO 15:POSITION 6,4:? #6; ":FOR T=1 TO 30:IF PEEK(53
- PL 4048 NEXT T: POSITION 6,4:? #6;"Pr 55 5 DARD": FOR T=1 TO 30:1F PEEK (53279)=6 T
- RY 4049 NEXT T:NEXT YY:RUN
- GZ 4050 IF 5C>15000 THEN POSITION 4,8:? # 6;"EXCELLENT SCORE":RETURN
- JW 4051 IF 5C>10000 THEN POSITION 6,8:? # 6;"GREAT SCORE":RETURN
- GT 4052 IF SC>4000 THEN POSITION 7,8:? #6 good score":RETURN
- PR 4053 IF SC(4000 THEN POSITION 7,8:? #6 "try again":RETURN
- LQ 5000 PM\$(P1+Y,P1+Y+19)=P\$(I,I+19)
- XK 5001 I=58:X=X-2.4:5=5TICK(0)
- PG 5002 IF PEEK(53253)>0 THEN 10000
- XT 5003 IF 5=14 OR 5=13 THEN 422
- JF 5004 IF STRIG(0)=0 THEN X=X+1:GOTO 455
- F5 5010 POKE 53249, X:IF X(53 THEN GOTO 30
- KG 9000 IF PEEK(53253)=2 THEN SC=5C+200:G
- WW 9002 RESTORE 9004+LP:READ 0:POKE DM+25 6*1+0,0:50UND 1,50,10,8:IF LP=4 THEN C
- RT 9003 IF LP=5 THEN CX=-8:BA=6
- DM 9011 I=3:V=120:ZX=ZX+3:POSITION 30-TT+ ZX,2:? "TTT":0=0:FOR Z=Y TO 37 STEP 2:
- YY 9020 PM\$(P1+Z,P1+Z+19)=P\$(I,I+19):NEXT
- ON 9025 PM\$(P1+34,P1+53)=P\$(I,I+19):Y=34:
- ZZ 10000 IF PEEK(53253)=8 AND LP=5 THEN 9
- GC 10001 IF PEEK(53253)>0 THEN 9000
- ZY 20000 Q=Q+37:POKE DM+256*3+Q+2,0:POKE DM+256*3+Q+1,0:LP=LP+1:0=0:GOT0 421

GL 30000 RUN

46 PAGE 6 - Issue 21 2 00

#6 ; ****





48K disk £14.95 48k cassette £9.95 1 player Joystick

Along with Broderbund, Activision has to be the most improved software house of the past year or so. Significantly, it was their recent UK release of the brilliant Lucasfilm range of games which rocketted them to the top of the 'Third Party' league (in my humble opinion, at any rate) and, with the quality of their own software improving all the time, a real 'killer' game was always on the cards. Well, it's finally arrived.

AMERICAN ROAD RACE is a high-speed racing game which knocks all other racing games for six. It might well have been based on the film 'Cannonball Run' such are the similarities between the two. Like the film, ROAD RACE is a city to city madcap excursion across America in which you must try to complete the journey in as quick a time as possible and, hopefully, add your name to that illustrious ROAD RACE scoreboard. Can you get your name in lights up there beside All American Al, Eastside Eddie, Move Over Mary and all the other hot-shot Road Racers? If you make it into the Top 10 your name will be slotted into the appropriate place on the board and you can then save that particular 'field' to tape or disk as a permanent record of vour achievements.

The screen view is much the same as in Baja Buggies or Pole Position, though the scenery is far more spectacular and changes as you progress through the different States. The game would soon become monotonous if you had to suffer the same old background scenery, but the ever changing countryside gives an

Jim Short reviews some recent releases

added interest as you carve your way through the deserts of New Mexico, the ice and snow of Colorado, and the lush green fields of New York State.

This isn't a race track so, naturally, the roads are crammed with other motorists (read 'pests') cruising along at the kind of speeds designed to set your nerves on edge as you try to weave your way through them at turbo-speed. Speaking of turbo-speed, your car is capable of 240mph (which leaves you wondering exactly what sort of car you are meant to be driving as not even a Group 5 Racing Porsche can reach those speeds!), so nothing on the road can touch you - not even old 'Smokey Bear' himself. A radar warns you of the presence of 'da fuzz', so get that pedal to the metal and, at 240mph, you'll blow dem Smokies off the road. You can also slow down to a respectable law-abiding speed (below 70mph) but anything in between will cost you a ticket and valuable race time.

At the outset you have the choice of four different routes with varying race lengths and degrees of difficulty. Three of these are West Coast to East Coast routes and the fourth is a slog round the whole of America visiting every single city on the map. The map is displayed at the start of each new game and at each stopping point along your chosen route. As well as relaying the obvious information, it also shows road conditions ahead and your current race position.

Just for added realism the road conditions vary from city to city and you will



encounter ice & snow, fog, roadworks, potholes in the road, etc. as well as the obligatory night driving. As you may have gathered by now, this game's a real endurance test!

Obviously, you can't race all the way across America on one solitary tank of petrol and you have to make frequent stops at roadside Fuel Pumps to take on more gas. Stopping at these is quite tricky and should you miss one and subsequently run out of fuel, you'll have to 'push' the car to the next pump. This is also the penalty for revving too high in one gear and blowing your engine. All this wastes valuable time, so it's best to keep checking the instrument panel located at the bottom of the screen - for signs of trouble. The instruments are clear and precise and include genuine rotary-dial speedometer and rev counters. None of this digital rubbish here!

In the race itself you have a set time in which to travel from one city to the next. The distance between each city varies considerably as does the amount of traffic on the road, but it always gets noticeably heavier as you hit the City Limits on each stage of your journey. All the cities have their own individual and, to the best of my knowledge, authentic skylines - the Statue of Liberty at New York, the mountains of Denver, the White House at Washington etc. and greatly adds to the enjoyment of the *continued overleaf* game. It's even worth tackling the hazardous 'All Round Trip' in order to view the skylines of the individual cities on the map.

If I have any criticism at all about the game, it concerns the cars and motorbikes of the opposing traffic some of which aren't all that cleverly defined. As a driving simulation it isn't quite as realistic as Pole Position but the many and varied scenarios of ROAD RACE, the brute speed (it makes Pole Position look positively lethargic) and, most of all, the realistic feel of revving the engine as you change up and down through the four available gears more than compensates for any shortcomings.

To sum up, ROAD RACE is a true 'megagame' in every sense of the word and rates right up there alongside FRACTALUS and DROPZONE. Keep 'em coming Activision!!!

REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY Electronic Arts/Ariolasoft 48K disk £12.95 1/2 players Joystick

Anyone remember a game called ZOMBIES by Bram Incorporated? Bram are no longer in existence but Electronic Arts have taken Zombies, spruced it up a bit, added a few more levels and re-released it under the title REALM OF IMPOSSIBILITY.



The game (in both it's guises) is a 3-D dungeons & ladders game featuring a crudely defined, nameless character whose task it is to recover the seven crowns of the middle kingdom which have been stolen by an evil cleric called Wistrik and scattered throughout his dungeon stronghold.

There are 13 dungeons in all, each with it's own individual name. Some dungeons are locked others are not. Some contain the seven crowns whilst others contain keys to gain access to the locked dungeons. An options screen allows you to choose your starting dungeon, providing you stick to the unlocked variety.

All 13 dungeons are inhabited by creatures hell bent on your destruction zombies (hence the original name of the game), spiders, snakes and killer orbs. You begin with a set number of 'Hit Points' and each time a creature contacts you, your points are reduced accordingly. If your hit points reach zero the game is over. Mercifully, you have a couple of 'secret weapons' at your disposal. Magic Crosses are undoubtedly the most useful. You drop these by pressing the firebutton and they keep the creatures at bay for vital seconds - just long enough to put some distance between you and the nasties. You also have the ability to cast spells which either freeze or confuse the creatures. However, in order to cast a spell you must first stand perfectly still, hold down the firebutton and then push the joystick in the desired direction. With a host of deadly creatures snapping at your heels the last thing you want to do is stand perfectly still and the only safe way to cast a spell is when the creatures are nowhere near you, which is a chronic waste of a good spell! As an alternative you can use the space bar although this is still not very satisfactory. Incidentally, you gain extra spells by collecting the magic scrolls which are dotted about here and there, but why bother when the spells are about as much use as a used teabag anyway?

Each dungeon is beautifully drawn in intricate 3-D and the author must have taken months to design them all. What a pity the rest of the game doesn't match up. A two player co-operative mode does little to haul gameplay above the mediocrity level. Animation, particularly of the main character, is crude and downright unprofessional, the use of colour leaves a lot to be desired and, quite honestly, the whole game looks dated and completely out of touch with what is happening in the software world right now.

Both Electronic Arts and Ariolasoft have been responsible for bringing some top quality software to these shores. Bearing that in mind, I therefore can't see the attraction of this game. If only Ariolasoft would release the likes of Broderbund's KARATEKA. Now that would be something!!! SPY HUNTER Sega/US Gold 48k disk £14.95 48k cassette £9.95 1/2 players 1/2 joysticks keyboard

Most people would agree that, with few exceptions, the Americans still lead the field in top quality software with Lucasfilm, Synapse, First Star and, lately, Activision and Broderbund showing everyone else how it should be done. Some way below this elite group come the likes of Sega.

Sega are a company who baffle me. Despite years of Atari experience they have yet to produce a game which can be classed as even moderately exceptional. True, they make great arcade games but their Atari computer conversions are invariably sub-standard due to the fact, no doubt, that they persist in cramming them into 16K Rom cartridges - but then again Activision, Parker Bros and even Atari themselves have produced some brilliant Roms in their time, so where does that leave Sega?

Anyway, SPY HUNTER is yet another arcade conversion which initially found it's way onto the Atari via a 16K Rom and has subsequently been downloaded onto cassette so that it now masquerades as a 48K program. Surprisingly enough, it's actually quite good.

SPY HUNTER is a driving game with a 'James Bond' type spy theme. The life of a world class master spy is not a cushy one as any budding James Bond will tell you and, in this game, you must endeavour to drive your spymobile down a busy highway, chased by an endless string of psychopathic killers with equally psychopathic names such as the Switch Blade, the Enforcer, Doctor Torpedo and the Mad Bomber.

Your spy-mobile is equipped with an arsenal of deadly weapons to help you dispose of your enemies and extra weapons are gained by driving your car, Knight Rider style, into the backs of various moving trucks which appear at strategic points along the highway. As far as I can gather, the sole aim of the game is to survive for as long as possible. This largely consists of destroying all your enemies by shooting them or driving them off the road, whilst trying to prevent them doing likewise to you!

The screen shows a plan view of the proceedings with the action taking place over a constantly scrolling landscape, featuring some fast vertical scrolling of ultra-smooth proportions, which should be more than enough to turn owners of the jerky BBC Micro green with envy (if you've ever seen C.V.J. - 'Coarse Vertical Jerking' - on the BBC then you'll know what I'm talking about). And if that's not a bit of Atari one-upmanship then I don't know what is!!

As if you didn't have enough trouble to contend with - what with raving lunatics dropping bombs on you from passing helicopters or trying to shred your tyres with their buzz-saw hubcaps - the terrain changes at regular intervals and throws up forks in the road and icy conditions just to keep you on your toes. Mind you, if you don't like it you can always abandon the road and take to the water. Simply drive through any boathouse and your car immediately becomes amphibious. I wouldn't recommend it though - the water is teeming with enemy agents.

Control is best via two joysticks. One can be used at a push but a couple of keyboard inputs are then necessary in order to use your full quota of weapons. This doesn't exactly make life simple but it does give you the chance to practise your one-handed driving technique!

SPY HUNTER isn't going to top the Atari software charts but it is an enjoyable game for all that. Well worth investigating.



and

JOHN SWEENEY goes Adventuring

ALTERNATE REALITY -The City Datasoft/U.S.Gold 48K Disk (2 disks) £16.95 Joystick/Keyboard 1 Player

'The New Dimension in Role Playing Fantasy ... 3D scrolling screens -combined joystick and keyboard action original music'. That's what the advertising blurb says. Sounds good... but the 3D scrolling is just like in Asylum (endless mazes on a square grid, with all the walls looking the same) and Ultima I (and we are now waiting for Ultima IV) had combined joystick and keyboard action. Yes, I suppose the music is original (although it is very reminiscent of the style of Passionately), but is it all enough to make a really good , new, exciting game?

While we are on the subject of the joystick I had better warn you not to believe the instructions which state that the joystick is optional. Deep inside the packaging you will find a last minute addition - a small piece of paper saying 'IMPORTANT NOTICE You need a JOYSTICK in this game. Without a joystick, you can't exit the Banks'. This is indeed true, and applies to numerous other situations as well, e.g. the Healer's if the Healer is not in. This failure to program a LEAVE command for the Bank highlights a major failing of the game and the instructions - not enough thought has gone into the interfaces between the game and the player and it has not been adequately tested to ensure that it is playable. I'll come back later to some of the games shortcomings, of which you should be aware if you are planning to buy Alternate Reality but first let's look at what it is all about and some of the good points.

Alternate Reality is a solo version of fairly standard Dungeons and Dragons.

The computer throws some dice to determine your Stamina, Charisma, Strength, Intelligence, Wisdom, Skill, Hit Points and number of copper coins. You then set forth to explore the City you start in the middle and the whole city contains about 3,800 squares for you to explore. Well not quite that many, since you can't enter the Palace or Arena until they produce those as later parts of the game (the same applies to the Wilderness outside the City and the Dungeon below it-. If we also exclude the Main Streets and Royale Walkway, which cut great swathes across the City and are mainly shown on the map provided with the game, that cuts it down to about 3,000 squares to explore and attempt to map. Since the City abounds with Secret Doors and One-Way Walls, usually in the most awkward places, trying to create a map of the place is the second biggest challenge in the game. Those who enjoy mazes will get plenty of fun. (Hints: Don't waste too much time looking for Secret Doors until you have explored around an area and have isolated some squares which appear to have no entrance. Make a couple of photocopies of the provided map and make sure you have a rubber handy! Practice walking along a wall and working out it's length in grid squares - I find that if I walk along with a wall on my left I can make out the joins between panels. If your compass keeps getting nicked try navigating by the sun or the distant mountains).

The biggest challenge is of course staying alive! Finding yourself in the middle of this strange City, the first thing you do is check your weaponry you are immediately distressed to discover that you have no armour and are armed with nothing better than Bare Hands! But what is that sound over to the West? Could it be a Blacksmith



hammering and quenching? You hurry to the West and enter a Smithy. Two diskette changes and 35 seconds later you are rewarded with some very nice graphics of the Blacksmith hammering away, plus some excellent music as he sings you a song - the words flash up across one of the top lines on the screen. You check your funds and discover you have about 200 copper pieces, you enquire about the price of a sword and you get quite a shock when you discover that a sword costs 12,000 copper pieces! Even a dagger costs over 300, so you eventually decide to leave, empty handed (you could try bargaining for the dagger, but then what would you use to buy food, drink, lodgings and a compass?). You start to wander down the road when suddenly the screen flashes, music sounds and you are in the middle of an Encounter. It is a Courier. A menu appears on the lower part of the screen, the window in the middle of the screen (as usual full of lots of rectangular walls and buildings scrolling past) now has a small figure in the foreground. Various letters on the menu are flashing, offering you the chance of Hailing, Charming, Tricking, Engaging in combat, Leaving, etc. You decide to hail this

friendly looking character and press H. You are surprised to find yourself dealt a swift blow with a short sword - 2 Hit Points gone - not very friendly round here are they? A for Attack - missed, Ouch! he got you again. P for Parry missed again, so did he. L for Lunge your Bare Hands have no effect. And so on... until you are dead. Unfortunately you can't restart in any way. You have to reload the whole game from the beginning. and that takes four minutes! (No it's not on tape, it takes four minutes to load from diskette! -Yes, I know you can load 48K in 48 seconds. -No I don't know what it does for the other three minutes!)

Anyway, Alternate Reality has most of the usual D&D elements -killing 'monsters' (i.e. anyone you meet!) results in you gaining Experience and, if you are lucky, money, jewels & gems (which you can sell at the bank), potions (varying from magical through harmless to deadly poison), weapons, etc. As your Experience increases you will suddenly find you have been granted a higher Level, along with suitable increments in your characteristics and Hit Points, so you can now fight bigger and nastier monsters and, hopefully, get bigger and better rewards, and more Experience so that you can fight even bigger and nastier monsters and ... That's a good question, what is the point of it all?

This is one of the flaws that I find with the game - after playing for a couple of weeks, and establishing a level 7 character with 27,000 Experience Points, 33 Hit Points, 35,000 in the bank, lots of weapons and potions, and twelve days experience of living in the City, I still have no clear idea of what I'm trying to achieve! I have mapped about 80% of the 3,000 squares, found about 70% of the establishments (Banks, Guilds, Shops, Armourers, Taverns, Inns, Healers - even the House of Ill-Repute and the Casino! - unfortunately the two latter establishments seem to have been permanently Closed By Order Of The Palace!), been refused entry by seven Guilds (Red Wizards, Blue Wizards, Thieves, Order, Assassins, and the Wizards of both Law and Chaos) on numerous occasions, listened carefully to the songs in all the best pubs and clubs (even those requiring you to join at extortionate cost!), and still don't know what my objective is, assuming that there is one. Is this game complete

in itself? Or do I have to get the next six parts in the series? Ah well, as long as one enjoys solo D&D one can set one's own objectives until something better comes along, like getting good enough to kill one of those Small Green Dragons I met last night (Small? -it filled most of the screen! (nice graphics) - best to avoid night time for your first few days in the City!), or getting one of the Guilds to accept me as a member.

More of the good aspects of the game. The graphics and sound effects are all of very high standard. As the sun moves across the sky the light changes, rain falls at times, obscuring your view, often accompanied by thunder and lightning. The wind howls. The amount of detail is very good in some cases. Your status, for instance has screens for each of: valuables and potions, current weapons/armour in use, rings, miscellaneous equipment, clothing, compass, weapons on belt and back, spells ready, active magic, work allocation, and ailments. If you get drunk (either in a tavern, or from drinking the wrong potion) the screen starts blacking out and the computer reacts uncertainly to your commands - great fun!

Now to the bad news. The biggest problem is the delays that they have built in to the program. For instance if you buy some food in a tavern the screen flashes up 'Right away!' and then pauses like that for five seconds -this means it takes about a minute to buy 6 flasks of water! When you check the time at an Inn it stays on screen for ten seconds (this is made even worse by the fact that it takes two diskette changes and associated pauses to get in and out of the Inn, so finding out the time actually takes nearly a whole minute!). These, and many other, unnecessary pauses (I am quite capable of pressing a key or button when I have finished reading a message, thank you very much), combined with much unnecessary diskette changes (for instance every time you try and enter a closed establishment) nearly put me off the game completely to start with. Initially I was waiting 15 seconds for each move in a fight - but fortunately discovered that this is one occasion (completely undocumented) where the space bar will cause the action to continue, cutting the time for a fight down from 2 or 3 minutes to a few seconds.

This major failing of intentionally wasting the player's time is compounded by lots of silly little things that could have been programmed better. For example, you have to hold the joystick button down when turning a corner, you can't tell whether you are still hungry or thirsty while in a tavern - you have to come outside to find out (two more unnecessary diskette changes!), you can't Pause the game while in a fight (what am I supposed to do if the phone rings, let the computer destroy the character I spent the last three hours building?), you can only buy a compass if you say you are NOT interested in a shop's wares, there is no documentation on how to use a potion if vou have saved it (U for 'use' will do it at any time in fact), despite the fact that you can Hail people, nobody wants to talk - all they ever do is ignore you or fight you - gets a bit predictable after a bit, and so on.

The final problem is to do with the initial difficulty of the game and the ability to save. You CAN save your character, but when you reload him next time you play, the 'save data' is marked invalid so that if you die you can't reload him again. Now if I have spent two weeks getting my character up to level 7 and want to try him out against a Small(!) Green Dragon I am hardly likely to want to try it without taking a backup of him. The documentation tells you how to do this by using the Copy Utility on Diskette Two, BUT it takes ages to do - thirty seconds for the save plus four minutes for the game reload plus however long it takes to back up your character. (I only use one character on a diskette - he then only uses sectors 1 to 100 - and I can use a sector copier to have seven different backups of him on the back of the diskette). Since the whole point of the game is to have fun trying out new and dangerous things it is a bit silly to make it so time consuming to do so. The general we're- only- here- to- fight attitude of the game, together with the difficulty of 'saving' makes it very difficult to get anywhere to start with, and may well put off some of the less persevering games players, while the apparent lack of problems to solve (apart from staying alive and mapping I haven't found any thing to tax the old grey matter yet) may dissuade those who initially persevere from continuing.

Still, this is only the first in the series. Maybe if the authors listen to some of the feedback and give a bit more consideration to the playability of the game, subsequent modules of the game may be better, and Alternate Reality may earn its place on the shelves beside Ultima. If AR III is as much an improvement on AR1 as Ultima III was on Ultima I then WOW!!!

HACKER Activision 800 XL/XE only 64k Disk £14.95 64k Cassette £9.95 1 Player Keyboard/Joystick



"It's late and you've spent the night working electronic bulletin boards with your computer. You're ready to quit but decide to call up just one more. Being tired, you accidentally call the wrong number and, before you can hang up, your computer screen turns blue. The words "Logon please" appear. What do you do now? You don't know the password. You don't even know what computer you've hacked into. But you do know you want to find out more. How? You've found your way in. Now find your way out."

That's all it says on the box. So you hurry home with your purchase and discover the instructions inside the box aren't going to help, they tell you how to load it and nothing more. You load it into your Atari and sure enough the screen goes blue and says "LOGON PLEASE:". You are definitely on your own in this one!

Phase I.

It isn't too hard to get logged on so don't be put off by this.

Phase II.

Pictures of Robots? Screen instructions of how to use the joystick? A little perseverance will eventually see you through this one. Later on when you know how to log on properly this phase will be bypassed to allow you quicker access to...

Phase III.

A map of the world? What's this about time zones? Why is that thing in the South Atlantic flashing? Why are there no instructions? Why is it beeping at me? Why are the letters MSG flashing? What does PrgUpDnIrCllMg mean? Surely something on the keyboard or the joystick will have some effect? Yes, of course, but what?

This is the main part of the game. You will soon discover that fate has given YOU the chance to save the world from the machinations of a madman. Using both the keyboard and the joystick you will travel to exotic places and deal with strange men (nice little scrolling graphics windows here). Why does that Chinaman keep saying "Ni yo shun muh kum yee mai wuh duh dong shin"?

The game throws nasty little problems at you from time to time, to distract you from your mission. And just when you think you are finally making progress despite the computer, something else will go wrong - like the spy satellite which keeps catching you no matter how much you try to dodge it, and then asks you tricky little questions (what is the main password anyway? you mean you haven't worked it out yet? - keep trying - it is a very fair game if you play long enough you are sure to find out).

Then, after many, many attempts, you are, at last, on your way to your final destination, having completed all your tasks. Is it really over? No chance! Just before you get there you run out of time! What have you done wrong? Is it possible at all? Yes, it is. And as a reward for completing the game - once you have solved that last little problem, of course - it will display (and print if you have a suitable printer attached) tomorrow's Washington Post headlines telling how vou saved the world! (Take notice Level 9- if you put your games on diskette you too could provide nice endings like this!)

Nice graphics, good sound effects, clever puzzles, all in all a very pleasing little game. If only they could all be as original and entertaining as this! Although there are lots of graphics and the joystick is used for movement, there is no Arcade-style action requiring fast reflexes. The problem mentioned above about running out of time is solved by logic, NOT by trying to move faster.

So, if you are bored of zapping aliens, but not yet ready to abandon your joystick entirely in order to have a more cerebral challenge, why not have a go at Hacker? I can't really say any more about it without giving too much away. A lot of the fun comes from working out how it works for yourself. If I have said too much please forgive me.



The Worm in Paradise completes Level 9's Silicon Dream Trilogy. The previous two parts, Snowball and Return to Eden, set a high standard for cassettebased adventures. I am glad to say that the third part appears to be even better than the first two. Level 9 have continued to develop their adventure system, the game has optional graphics (admittedly fairly simple line drawings, but quite colourful and drawn very fast) and multi-tasking of picture drawing, text output, and keyboard input. This means that you don't have to wait for the computer to finish what it is doing before you can type your next command. You just keep keying as fast as you can - on this point they are even better than Infocom! They have also enhanced the game's ability to understand English. "EXAMINE ALL BUT THE HELMET, DUMMY AND LEO-TARD AND GO EAST" is an example.

The game opens with "As the game starts, you can remember nothing. Most odd. You are in the Northwest corner of a garden paradise, protected by a high wall up which flowers climb. Bright butterflies flutter on the balmy breeze and skylarks sing overhead." OK, so here's the Paradise - where's the Worm? It shouldn't take you long to find it! And when you do you will find the land outside the wall is not a bit like Paradise - scarred hills and a desolate countryside, full of thornbushes and sand dunes. But don't worry about it if you don't find the Worm. Whether you do or not you will soon wake up anyway to discover that you were only dreaming. So on with the main part of the game.

You are a citizen of Enoch, megopolis of Eden. Your first problem is to map your way around Level 9's usual vast areas (200 plus) and learn how to negotiate all the one-way roads and roundabouts. This is made especially difficult in this game by the fact that the place is run by some very officious robots. All around you you will see uniformed citizens, speeding droids, and, unfortunately, too many fuzbots. The fuzbots are liable to fine you for just about anything you do, from the apparently innocuous - like carrying your badge instead of wearing it - to the more obvious - like breaking curfew or appearing nude in public! It is definitely not a friendly place! Since your funds are extremely limited, you are highly likely to end up in debt, whereupon you are carted away to the body bank, where you may sell your spare organs for credit!

Those who have played Return to Eden will recognise the Theme Park - it covers the area from the Shore of Death (no I haven't found a ticket for the Riverboat yet in this game!) and the Little House on the Prairie (now selling revolting pies) to the Old Curiousity Shop and Ancient Lankhmar. Likewise, those who have played Snowball will recognise the colour coding system of the One-Armed Bandit and the Eden Transport System. The latter has three main areas, each apparently serving one million dwellings! Movement around it is by no means obvious either, as you move from one location with a sevencolour code to another with a different, seemingly unrelated seven-colour code - but don't despair - it IS all logical and you CAN calculate an optimum route from one place to another. Mind you, with a choice of three million destinations, you had better know where you want to go! Trial and error is NOT recommended!

Your objective is to find out about the City of Enoch and progress within it, and of course to save the world (yet again!). Just how to go about this is not obvious. The Worm in Paradise is definitely not for the beginner. Assuming you have found the Worm, you can explore about 95 locations without solving any problems at all (plus the Eden Transport system and its 3,000,000 destinations if you want to!) but what then? There don't appear to be many clues. After many hours and much thought I have amassed about a quarter of the points, but it is hard work all the way. If you like adventures and are looking for a challenge, then you should definitely give this one a go.

The only criticism I would make is

WORTH £34.98

ONL

WITH FREE SOFTWARE

NEWS FOR ATARI 8-BIT COMPUTER OWNERS

ATARI 1050

Silica Shop, the UK's leading Atari specialists, based in Sidcup Kent have announced a mass-ive drop in the price of the Atari 1050 Disk Drive. The 1050 is compatible for use with the Atari 400/800 and XL/XE computers and allows Atari 400/800 and XL/XE computers and allows access to a range of over 450 disk-based soft-ware titles. The 1050 comes with DOS 2.5, and can also be used with other Atari Disk Operating Systems, making it compatible with the complete range of Atari Corp and Third Party software for Atari 8-bit computers. The addition of a disk drive is a great enhan-cement to any computer system, increasing storage facilities and cutting information access time to seconds instead of the minutes taken

COMPUTER OWNERS by the 410 or 1010 data recorders. Many pro-fessional/business programs are only available on disk and not cassette. Until now, only a small proportion of Atari Computer owners have been able to benefit from the power and speed of the 1050. Now Silica are pleased to be able to offer the 1050 at a new low price of only £129 including VAT and FREE delivery. We also offer credit facilities allowing Atari owners to purchase it over 12 months for only £12.46 per month. The total purchase price over 12 months, with interest at a flat rate of only 16%, is only 12×£12.46=£149.52 (APR 32.3%). There has never been a better time for Atari owners to buy a Disk Drivel

SUPERB TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Superperpendicular Sectors on each of their 40 km and the number of tracks per disk. Three things determine the density of a particular disk format: The number of sectors on each of their 40 tracks, thus giving a total capacity of 18+128+40 or 92,160 bytes. Double Density formats give sectors that are twice as large as the single detaily sectors and are capable of holding 256 bytes on each sector. This yields a capacity of 184 bytes sectors on each of their 40 tracks, thus giving a total capacity of 18+128+40 or 92,160 bytes. Double Density formats give sectors that are twice as large as the single detaily sectors and are capable of holding 256 bytes on each sector. This yields a capacity of 184 bytes per disk. There is also a third format, Dual Density which is the one used by Atari's new 1050 total capacity of 133 kilobytes, which after formatting comes down to 127K. The 1050 is capable of holding 256 bytes on dear capabile of bytes of the 148 byte sectors on each of its 40 tracks, giving a total capacity of 133 kilobytes, which after formatting comes down to 127K. The 1050 is capable of sompatible with the 400/800 and the new XL/XE series of Atari computers. However, if you run a 400 or 800 you would need to already have at least 32K RAM of memory in your computer. The 1050 has a built-in 6507 micro processor and an onboard ROM operating system for automatic standby capability to 4 disk drives can be controlled at once. Included with the Disk Drive is the Owner's Manual, the DOS 54 Master Diskette, Reference Manual, 1/O Data cable and Mains Adaptor. The 1050 disk drive comes with everything you need to plug it in and use it immediately.

FREE SOFTWARE

FREE SOFTWARE The new price for the 1050 disk Drive is not the only good news for Atari Owners. The Disk Drive now comes with three FREE soft-ware titles, in addition to the DOS 2.5 Disk and Manual. The first of these is The Payoff on disk, a new adventure game in which you play the leading role. On the reverse side of this disk is a demonstration program showing Atari's amazing sound and graphics. Also in-cluded is Home Filing Manager which will help you organise your files. It allows you to catalogue and file details of books, birthdays, your stamp collection or anything else which would normally require you to use filing cards. The software which comes free with the Disk Drive carries a normal retail price of £34.98 and is as follows: and is as follows:

HOME FILING MANAGER	
THE PAY OFF ADVENTURE	
DOS 2.5 DISK & MANUAL	
SOUND & GRAPHICS DEMO	
Normal cost of FREE software	
ACULURI CONT OF THE CONT	

FREE POST & PACKING

£9.99 FREE FREE £34.98

Mail Orders to the UK and BFPO are sent from Silica with post and packing FREE. We provide a 24 hour service and aim to despatch orders on the same day that we receive them.

12 MONTH GUARANTEE The 1050 Disk Drive comes with a full 1 year guarantee. Silica will replace any faulty 1050 Disk Drive with a new unit within this period.

BUY NOW - PAY LATER

OR 12 MONTHS AT £12.46

BUY NOW - PAY LATER To help you to take advantage of the new low price of the 1050 Disk Drive, we have now negotiated favourable credit terms with HFC Trust. You do not need a bank account to take out credit with HFC, and no deposit is required. Repayments can be made by post, standing order, or personally at your local HFC office. If you wish to use these facilities, simply complete and return the coupon below. We will then send you further details and an application form by return of post.

OUR SPECIALIST SERVICE We are now firmly established as the UK's NUMBER ONE Atari specialists, so when you buy an Atari computer product at Silica you will be fully supported. Our mailings keep you up to date with news of software releases and developments. Our technical support team and sales staff are at the end of the telephone line, to deal with your problems and supply your every need. We aim to stock all available Atari hardware, software, peripherals and accessories. We also stock a' wide range of Atari dedicated books and magazines. Here are some of the many facilities we can offer: **#FREE POST & PACKING ON MAIL ORDER** OUR SPECIALIST SERVICE

* FREE POST & PACKING ON MAIL ORDER * FREE NEXT DAY SECURICOR DELIVERY * INFORMATION MAILING SERVICE * INFORMATION MAILING SERVICE * TECHNICAL SUPPORT TEAM * HIGHLY COMPETITIVE PRICES * AFTER SALES SUPPORT SERVICE * REPAIR SERVICE ON ATARI PRODUCTS

The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Telephone: 01 309 1-4 Silica Shop Limited, To: Silica Shop Ltd. Dept PSIX 0586 10 50 ORDER FOR 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Road, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Please send me 1050 Disk Drive(s) at £129 each If you can't wait to get your hands on a brand Mr/Mrs/Ms: Initials: Surname. new 1050 Disk Drive for your Atari 8-bit computer and you have a credit card or charge card, Address: phone our hotline now! We accept Access, American Express, Barclaycard, Diners Club, Mastercharge and Visa. Telephone our hotline with your card number and your address details Postcode: and we will dispatch a disk drive to you TODAY! You can also call the hotline to request a credit □ I enclose a cheque: for £. (made payable to Silica Shop Ltd) application form if you wish to take out credit Please debit my credit card: facilities with HFC Trust. CREDIT CARD NUMBER: We accept: Access, American Express, Barclaycard, Diners Club, Mastercharge, Visa □ I wish to pay by credit: (12 monthly credit instalments) Please send me written details and an application form

Issue 10 - Adventure Special

Adventureland Scott Adams Interview Atari Adventures When All Else Fails HOUSE OF SECRETS Diamonds Spinner Screen Colour ... plus the usual features.

ISSUE 11 SOLD OUT

Issue 12 ONLY A FEW LEFT!

Rescue Mission Gangsters Varsort 2 Renumber Indus GT Review Bookmarks D-I-Y Disk Box Hardware Facts ... plus the regular columns

Issue 17

Renum Shooting Gallery X-Y-Zap Inlay Cards CASTLE MORGUE Matthew's Label Maker Antic 4/5 Tutorial Superscript Review ... and more!

Back issues

sue 15

Tick Tock

Autocar

IOCB's

Kanga

The Wanderer

THE BOOSTER

Going Stateside

... reviews and more

Black Box FREEWAY ACE!

Turn The Tables

130XE Reviewed

Autocar Graph

Draughts

ISSUE 14 SOLD OUT

ONLY A FEW LEFT!

Player Missile Graphics

Issue 16 ONLY A FEW LEFT!

Atariwriter and the 1027

. 63 books reviewed

ISSUE 18 SOLD OUT

Issue 19

The Chase Magfile Sector 10 Display Lists Pt.2 Speech Synthesiser 1985 Review 5 Page ST Section Adventure Reviews ... and much more!

Issue 20 - GRAPHICS SPECIAL!

Blockbreaker Graphics Workshop Colour Palette Picloada Colour Attributes CIO Slide Show Printshop Graphics Art Department Display Lists Pt.3 Adventure - Transylvania 11 page ST section Lots of Reviews ATARI ART and ST GALLERY - in colour!

OUR BIGGEST AND BEST ISSUE!

DUST COVERS

Don't risk a breakdown of you precious equipment through dust or spilt coffee! Protect all of your equipment with a custom made dust cover. Natural PVC with a brown or black trim - easily folded away when your equipment is in use. Easilv fitted with all peripherals, joysticks etc. in place.

520ST	4.95	now
31/2" SF354 Disk Drive	2.95	yn
Stacked 31/2" Disk Drives (2)	3.95	Port of the state
SM124 Monochrome Monitor	4.95	
400/800/600XL/800XL/130XE	3.95	
410 Old Style Cassette*	2.95	
410 New Style Cassette	2.95	
1010 Cassette	2.95	
810/1050 Disk Drive	3.95	
1020/1027/1029 printers	3.95	
Other printers (to order)	4.95	

*old style does not have a pause button.

Some popular printer covers are held in stock but most can be obtained to order. Please state type of printer.

DISK INLAY CARDS

Keep track of your programs easily and tidily.

Disk insert cards. Pack of 25.

£1.00 each pack inc. postage.

PAGE 6 BINDERS with FREE index!

NOWAVAILABLE! Superb binders to keep all your copies of PAGE 6 in mint condition. Each binder holds 12 issues securely and safely. For a limited period each binder will come with a comprehensive index to the first 12 issues of PAGE 6 completely FREE! Turn your PAGE 6 magazines into a permanent reference collection.

Binders £4.25 each inc. postage.

THE PAGE 6 LIBRARY

The PAGE 6 LIBRARY is a fine collection of Public Domain programs from around the world on disk only. Hundreds of user written programs of exceptional quality, including many in machine code, at very little cost. Subscribers get full details of new additions each issue. For full details send a large stamped addressed envelope to the address below.

ORDER ALL ITEMS ON THIS PAGE FROM Please make cheques/postal orders payable to PAGE 6.

P.O.BOX 54 STAFFORD ST16 1DR ACCESS accepted. Mail Order or Telephone 0785 213928

Y, PMG in Machine Code Music Reviews Adventure Column

Flight of the Swan

Music Maker 1020 Printer Handler

Camelot Bomb Escape

Issue 13

Bull Ants

REVIE MACHINE



ISSUES 1-9,11,14,18 SOLD OUT

Issues 10 onwards £1.20 inc. postage

Overseas readers please see page 3

You've already missed plenty,

don't miss the rest!

Issue 20 £1

ST SECTI

that the program's understanding of English is not as good as they claim. "The most advanced English ever understood by a cassette-based game" MAY be true. But "copes with a wider range of English sentences than any other game we've seen" presumably means that they have never seen an Infocom game! Sequences like:

SEARCH - "that verb needs an object"

SEARCH ROOM - "room: dunno where it is"

SEARCH CRACK - "Dunno that verb"

can hardly be considered very friendly. Does it know the word SEARCH or not?

Likewise:

TURN NOZZLE - "You can't use the word 'turnstile' like that"

What is that supposed to mean? They claim 1000 plus word vocabulary. I think what they have done is allow the program to compare any input with all of the descriptive text, and pretend to understand it if it finds a match (hence 'turn' becomes 'turnstile'). They then can randomly reply "that's nothing special", "ignore it" or "that's just scenery" to 90% of your input. I suspect the USEFUL vocabulary is more like the couple of hundred words we are used to from Level 9. Personally I much prefer a program to be honest and admit when it doesn't understand a word. It makes it much more enjoyable to play. Similarly sequences like:

WEAR BROOCH - "You can't wear that"

PUT BROOCH ON TRADCLADS -"You can't put it there"

FASTEN BROOCH TO TRAD-CLADS - "OK"

are rather annoying (especially when FASTEN FLAG TO TRADCLADS gets the same response of "You can't PUT it there"!). Is it lack of thought on their part? Or just a desire to make us play guessing games?

But don't get me wrong. It is an excellent adventure in its class. It is impossible to equal the best of the diskette games while using cassette, simply because you have more limits placed on you by the medium - mind you, a lot of diskette-based adventure writers could learn a lot from Level 9.

I am sure that we will get lots more enjoyment from Level 9 in the future, especially if they can get over these delusions of grandeur, (and make their parser a little bit more honest!)

"I keep getting ERROR 8 but I have checked the line and nothing is wrong'

Les Ellingham offers a solution,to help beginners

The above must be one of the most common calls for help that we get from our readers. Most people look up the error to find 'DATA MIS-MATCH' or similar (see Steve Pedler's article for further information) and because the on screen message states 'Error 8 in line xxx' they assume that the line in question has been typed wrong. Not necessarily so. The error is normally linked to a READ statement in the line in question and the actual error is in the DATA that this line is trying to read. So how do you know where the error actually is?

What you need to do is check through the DATA in your program for a mis-type, maybe a full stop instead of a comma, a letter O instead of figure 0 or a comma at the end of a line. If however the program has dozens of lines of DATA as is often the case, how do you know where to look? Fear not, this little program added to the end of your listing will help you to pinpoint the error quite quickly.

```
AX 32500 ERRLINE=PEEK(183)+256*PEEK(184):
ERRITEM=PEEK(182)
KK 32510 ? "DATA MIS-MATCH IN LINE ";ERRL
INE;" ITEM NO ";ERRITEM+1
IJ 32520 ? :LIST ERRLINE
```

How to use the listing:

As the listing is so short you could just type it in at the end of each program but a better way is to type it in now and save it to tape using LIST "C:" or to disk using LIST "D:ERROR.8". When you have typed in your program, add this listing by typing ENTER "C:" or ENTER "D:ERROR.8" which will then add these lines to the end of your program. (Make sure that the program does not already use the same line numbers.)

You now have two choices. RUN your program and if 'ERROR 8' comes up, type GOTO 32500 and you will find out where the error is. Alternatively you can automate the process by adding the following line to your program

0 TRAP 32500

and the program will then jump straight to the routine.

Once you have edited the line concerned, RUN the program again until you have no more errors. It is a good idea to SAVE the edited program regularly or note separately each alteration as some programs do not allow you to break and save them once they are up and running.

A Final Warning.

This little routine is not infallible. Some programs read numbers into a variable followed by letters into a string and the errors come when you get out of sequence. Always check that you have enough DATA in the preceding line (usually numbers). If you have made a complete mess, such as missing out a whole line, then I am afraid you are back on your own!

Try the routine anyway, it could save you many frustrating hours.

Education

Forklift is an excellent combination of a simple word recognition game with a logic puzzle and will allow young children to learn whilst having fun driving their own forklift truck! Because of the logic puzzle involved some parental help will be required (some parents might even find it quite a challenge themselves!).

FURKL

The routine is based around an article by Tom Hudson in ANALOG magazine for printing text in Graphics 8 which Stan Ockers has modified to print blocks of characters using the call A=USR(ADDR, X, Y, BADR, SIZE, WIDTH) where:

ADDR	is the address of the string holding the routine (lines 4000 - 4100).
Х	is the X position as in Graphics 0.
Y	is the Y position as in graphics 8.
BADR	is the address of the string holding the block of charac- ters to be printed.
SIZE	is the number of characters in the block.
WIDTH	is the number of characters in each horizontal row of
	the block.

The object of the game is to take three rhyming words from the pile on the left and stack them in the pile on the right. Use a joystick in port 1.

```
TM 30 REM *
                 by STAN OCKERS
                                        *
GP
  35 REM *
                                        *
FU 40 REM *
                First published in
                                        ×
AP
  45 REM *
                  ACE Newsletter
                                        *
HY
  50
      REM *
                                        ×
              3662, Vine Maple Drive,
IZ 55 REM * Eugene, Oregon 97405, USA
                                        *
ID 60 REM ************************
BE 70 REM
DX
  100 GRAPHICS 18: POSITION 7,5:? #6;"For
   List":POSITION 5,8:? #6;"INITIALIZING
   ":POSITION 3,10
ZF 110 ? #6;"takes 23 seconds":G05UB 4000
   :POKE 559,0:GOSUB 3000
5C 198 REM
PA
  199 REM *** STARTING POSITIONS ***
WC 200 GOSUB 2000:TOPL=C4:YL=TOPL*C8:XL=C
   0:5IZL=14:GO5UB 920
  210 RP$(C1)=" ":RP$(98)=" ":RP$(C2)=RP
BC
   $:YR=16:XR=33:5IZR=C8:G05UB 930:YR=80:
   GOSUB 930:POKE 712.66
FT 220 TOPR=18:TOPC=18:SIZR=C0:SIZC=C0:FR
   K=96:LDED=C0:AREA=C2:DIR=RT:X=C0:OSET=
   58:B05ET=C6:R05ET=74:W05ET=89
K5
  230 CKFLG=C0:FRKC$=FRKL$:B0DYC$=B0DYL$
   :RACKC$=RACKL$:GO5UB 900
SD
  298 REM
EZ 299 REM *** MAIN LOOP ***
```

```
DI 300 STK=STICK(C0)
```

```
CP 302 SOUND C1, C0, C0, C0
```

```
QZ 310 ON AREA GOSUB 400,450,500,520,530,
550,600
```

```
by Stan Ockers
MU 390 GOTO 300
SE
  398
      REM
       REM *** AREA #1 - LEFT EDGE ***
CU 399
AZ
   400
       IF STK=UP THEN GOSUB 1050
          (STK=DN) THEN GOSUB 1100
MG 410
       IF
   420
      IF STK=RT THEN AREA=C2:SOUND C2,60
5P
   ,12,10:DIR=RT
ZG 430
      RETURN
RV 448
       REM
GK 449
       REM *** AREA #2 LEFT PILE ***
QE 450
       IF DIR=LT THEN GOSUB 1200
      IF DIR=RT THEN GOSUB 1250
YK 460
ZO 470
      RETURN
SF 498
       REM
AB 499
       REM *** AREA #3 CENTER ***
YT 500
       IF STK=UP THEN GOSUB 1300
UN
  502
      IF
          STK=DN THEN GOSUB 1350
          STK=LT THEN AREA=C2:DIR=LT
DO
   504
       IF
PY 506
      IF STK=RT THEN AREA=C4:DIR=RT
ZZ 508 RETURN
RQ
   518
       REM
       REM *** AREA #4 CENTER ***
  519
AF
SB 520
      IF DIR=LT THEN GOSUB 1400
AL
   522
       IF DIR=RT THEN GOSUB 1450
ZR
  524
       RETURN
RD 529 REM *** AREA #5 RIGHT CENTER ***
YZ 530
      IF 5TK=UP THEN GOSUB 1300
UT
   532
       IF
          STK=DN THEN GOSUB 1350
FU 534
       TF
          STK=LT THEN AREA=C4:DIR=LT
SE
  536 IF STK=RT THEN AREA=C6:DIR=RT
AF
   538
       RETURN
RW 548 REM
       REM *** AREA #6 RIGHT PILE ***
CY
   549
SK 550
      IF
          SIZR=C6 AND CKFLG=C0 THEN GOSUB
    3500
ZH
  555 IF
          DIR=LT THEN GOSUB 1550
WE
      IF DIR=RT THEN GOSUB 1500
  560
ZP
   570
       RETURN
5G
  598
       REM
GK 599 REM *** AREA #7 - RIGHT EDGE ***
HH 600 IF STK=UP THEN GOSUB 1650
UE
   610
       IF
          STK=DN THEN GOSUB 1700
HH 620 IF STK=LT THEN AREA=C6:DIR=LT
```

```
ZI 630 RETURN
5J 898 REM
GW 899 REM *** MOVE FORKS & WORDS ***
AG 900 PM$ (FRK+523) = FRKC$ : POKE 53250, X*C4
   +OSET
JR 902 PM$ (803) = RACKC$ : POKE 53251, X*C4+R0
   SET: POKE 53249, X*C4+W05ET
HF 905 A=USR (AADR, X+BOSET, 120, BADR, 35, C7)
PV 910 IF LDED=C0 THEN RETURN
SQ 915 A=USR (AADR, X, Y, CADR, SIZC*C7, C7) :RE
   TURN
RU 918 REM
AP 919 REM *** REPLACE LEFT PILE ***
FG 920 IF SIZL=C0 THEN RETURN
KN 925 A=USR (AADR, XL, YL, LPADR, SIZL*C7, C7)
   :RETURN
RW 928 REM
UG 929 REM *** REPLACE RIGHT PILE ***
HW 930 IF SIZR=CO THEN RETURN
EW 940 A=USR (AADR, XR, YR, RPADR, SIZR*C7, C7)
   : RETURN
SK 998 REM
IM 999 REM *** LOAD FORK LEFT PILE ***
AX 1000 TEMP$=LP$:IF (FRK/C8(TOPL+C2) THE
   N RETURN
UQ 1005 IF SIZL=CO THEN RETURN
BZ 1010 LDED=C1:C$(C8)=LP$:SIZC=FRK/C8-T0
   PL+C2:5IZL=18-FRK/C8:TOPC=TOPL-C1
GK 1020 P=5IZC*C7-C7:C$(P)=B$:IF 5IZL>C0
   THEN LP$=TEMP$((FRK/C8-TOPL)*C7+C1)
AU 1030 TOPL=FRK/C8:YL=TOPL*C8:POKE 712.7
   0:PITCH=50:GOSUB 1800:RETURN
JO 1048 REM
TX 1049 REM *** MOVE UP LEFT SIDE ***
LF 1050 SOUND C1,120,12,C8:IF LDED=C0 THE
   N GOSUB 1000
NS 1060 IF (FRK/C8-SIZC) (=C0 THEN RETURN
YR 1070 Y=TOPC*C8:FOR J=C1 TO 16:Y=Y-C1:F
   RK=FRK-C1:GOSUB 900:GOSUB 920:IF FRK)1
   28 THEN GOSUB 1900
VO 1080 NEXT J:TOPC=TOPC-C2
BA 1090 RETURN
KD 1098 REM
YE 1099 REM *** MOVE DOWN LEFT SIDE ***
XH 1100 SOUND C1,130,12,C8:IF LDED=C0 THE
   N RETURN
ZO 1110 IF (FRK/C8=TOPL) THEN GOSUB 1150:
   RETURN
5C 1120 Y=TOPC*C8:FOR J=C1 TO 16:Y=Y+C1:F
   RK=FRK+C1:GOSUB 900:GOSUB 920:IF FRK>1
   28 THEN GOSUB 1900
DR 1130 NEXT J:TOPC=TOPC+C2:RETURN
JQ 1148 REM
TR 1149 REM *** UNLOAD LEFT SIDE ***
DP 1150 IF LDED=CO THEN RETURN
DJ 1160 TEMP$=C$(C8):IF FRK/C8(18 THEN TE
   MP$(5IZC*C7-13)=LP$
WH 1170 LP$=TEMP$:SIZL=SIZL+SIZC-C2:TOPL=
   TOPC+C1:YL=TOPL*C8:LDED=C0:POKE 712,66
   :PITCH=150:GO5UB 1800:RETURM
KF 1198 REM
XD 1199 REM *** MOVE LEFT AREA #2 ***
FE 1200 SOUND C2,90,12,C6:IF FRK/C8>TOPL
   AND LDED=C1 THEN DIR=RT:GOSUB 1850:RET
   URN
BG 1205 IF FRK>144 THEN DIR=RT:GOSUB 1850
   : RETURN
HX 1210 IF X=C0 THEN AREA=C1:50UND C2,C0,
   CO.CO:RETURN
ZK 1220 X=X-C1:GOSUB 900:IF FRK=144 THEN
   G05UB 1900
HK 1230 IF LDED=C1 THEN GOSUB 920
AP 1240 RETURN
J5 1248 REM
NR 1249 REM *** MOVE RIGHT AREA #2 ***
YK 1250 SOUND C2,90,12,C6:IF X=C7 THEN AR
   EA=C3:SOUND C2,C0,C0,C0:RETURN
```

SJ	1260	X=X+C1:GO5UB	900

- QY 1270 IF LDED=C1 THEN GOSUB 920:IF FRK= 144 THEN GOSUB 1900
- **BB 1280 RETURN**
- KH 1298 REM
- CM 1299 REM *** GO UP CENTER ***
- MP 1300 50UND C1,120,12,C8:IF (FRK/C8-5IZ C) <= C0 AND LDED=C1 THEN RETURN
- YQ 1305 IF FRK<=32 THEN RETURN
- ZJ 1310 FOR J=C1 TO 16:Y=Y-C1:FRK=FRK-C1: Gosub 900:Next J:Topc=topc-c2:Return
- GT 1348 REM *** GO DOWN CENTER ***
- AJ 1350 SOUND C1,130,12,C8:IF (FRK=160) T HEN RETURN
- QK 1360 FOR J=C1 TO 16:Y=Y+C1:FRK=FRK+C1: G05UB 900:NEXT J:TOPC=TOPC+C2:RETURN KJ 1398 REM
- XZ 1399 REM *** GO LEFT CENTER ***
- WV 1400 50UND C2,90,12,C6:IF X=C6 THEN AR EA=C3:50UND C2,C0,C0,C0:RETURN
- CI 1403 IF X=23 THEN BODYC\$=BLNK\$:GOSUB 9 00
- C5 1404 IF X=21 THEN WOSET=-40
- YN 1405 IF X=17 THEN OSET=58:BOSET=C6:FRK C\$=FRKL\$:RACKC\$=RACKL\$:ROSET=66
- MC 1406 IF X=14 THEN ROSET=74
- VC 1407 IF X=10 THEN BODYC\$=BODYL\$:WOSET= 89
- 5W 1410 X=X-C1:GO5UB 900:RETURN
- JW 1448 REM
- KC 1449 REM *** GO RIGHT CENTER *** HR 1450 SOUND C2,90,12,C6:IF X>25 THEN AR
- EA=C5:50UND C2,C0,C0,C0:RETURN BC 1453 IF X=10 THEN BODYC\$=BLNK\$:GOSUB 9
- 00
- NB 1454 IF X=11 THEN WOSET=-44:ROSET=64
- ZM 1455 IF X=15 THEN OSET=49:BOSET=-6:FRK C\$=FRKR\$:RACKC\$=RACKR\$
- JE 1456 IF X=17 THEN ROSET=42
- PK 1457 IF X=20 THEN BODYC\$=BODYR\$:W05ET= 26
- ST 1460 X=X+C1:G05UB 900:RETURN
- KL 1498 REM
- TE 1499 REM *** MOVE RIGHT AREA #6 ***
- AC 1500 SOUND C2,90,12,C6:IF FRK/C8>TOPR AND LDED=C1 THEN DIR=LT:GOSUB 1850:RET URN
- IU 1505 IF FRK>144 THEN DIR=LT:RETURN
- IN 1510 IF X=33 THEN AREA=C7:50UND C2,C0, C0,C0:RETURN
- YY 1520 X=X+C1:G05UB 900:IF FRK=144 THEN G05UB 1900
- IT 1530 IF LDED=C1 THEN GOSUB 930
- AV 1540 RETURN
- **JY 1548 REM**
- BM 1549 REM *** MOVE LEFT AREA #6 ***
- TZ 1550 50UND C2,90,12,C6:IF X<26 THEN AR EA=C5:CKFLG=C0:SOUND C2,C0,C0,C0:RETUR N
- AC 1560 X=X-C1:G05UB 900:IF FRK=144 THEN G05UB 1900
- JF 1570 IF LDED=C1 THEN GOSUB 930
- **BH 1580 RETURN**
- ZH 1599 REM *** LOAD WORDS RIGHT PILE *** LB 1600 TEMP\$=RP\$:IF (FRK/C8(TOPR+C2) THE
- N RETURN
- XW 1605 IF SIZR=CO THEN RETURN
- RH 1610 LDED=C1:C\$(C8)=RP\$:5IZC=FRK/C8-T0 PR+C2:5IZR=18-FRK/C8:T0PC=T0PR-C1
- NW 1620 P=5IZC*C7-C7:C\$(P)=B\$:IF 5IZR>C0 THEN RP\$=TEMP\$((FRK/C8-T0PR)*C7+C1)
- NG 1630 TOPR=FRK/C8:YR=TOPR*C8:POKE 712,7 0:PITCH=50:GOSUB 1800:RETURN
- KA 1648 REM
- QY 1649 REM *** MOVE UP RIGHT SIDE ***
- WT 1650 SOUND C1,120,12,C8:IF LDED=C0 THE N GOSUB 1600

- OE 1660 IF (FRK/C8-SIZC) (=C0 THEN RETURN
- BR 1670 Y=TOPC*C8:FOR J=C1 TO 16:Y=Y-C1:F RK=FRK-C1:GO5UB 900:GO5UB 930:IF FRK>1 28 THEN GO5UB 1900
- WA 1680 NEXT J:TOPC=TOPC-C2
- BM 1690 RETURN KP 1698 REM
- BP 1699 REM *** MOVE DOWN RIGHT SIDE ***
- XT 1700 SOUND C1,130,12,C8:IF LDED=C0 THE N RETURN
- MS 1710 IF (FRK/C8=TOPR) THEN GOSUB 1750: Return
- VC 1720 Y=TOPC*C8:FOR J=C1 TO 16:Y=Y+C1:F RK=FRK+C1:GOSUB 900:GOSUB 930:IF FRK>1 28 THEN GOSUB 1900
- ED 1730 NEXT J:TOPC=TOPC+C2:RETURN
- KC 1748 REM
- NN 1749 REM *** UNLOAD RIGHT SIDE ***
- EB 1750 IF LDED=C0 THEN RETURN QN 1760 TEMP\$=C\$(C8):IF FRK/C8<18 THEN TE MP\$(5IZC*C7-13)=RP\$
- NX 1770 RP\$=TEMP\$:SIZR=SIZR+SIZC-C2:TOPR= TOPC+C1:YR=TOPR*C8:LDED=C0:POKE 712,66 :PITCH=150:GO5UB 1800:RETURN
- KR 1798 REM
- TL 1799 REM *** DING ***
- ZY 1800 FOR J=12 TO C1 STEP -C1:SOUND C0, PITCH,10,J:NEXT J:SOUND C0,C0,C0,C0:RE TURN
- KE 1848 REM
- BJ 1849 REM *** CRASH ***
- UL 1850 FOR J=15 TO C1 STEP -C1:SOUND C1, 200,C8,J:NEXT J:SOUND C1,C0,C0,C0:RETU RN
- KT 1898 REM
- JN 1899 REM *** PRINT THE DOCKS ***
- HF 1900 A=USR(AADR,C0,145,DADR,12,C6):A=U
 SR(AADR,34,145,DADR,12,C6):RETURN
 KV 1998 REM
- AI 1999 REM *** SET UP WORDS ***
- JW 2000 LP\$=" _____ WARNED ":LP\$(98)=" ": LP\$(15)=LP\$:RESTORE 2100:PICK=INT(RND(C0)*C9)+C1
- WK 2010 FOR J=C1 TO PICK:READ MTCH\$:NEXT J:CNT=C0:FOR J=C3 TO 87 STEP 14
- 50 2020 LINE=INT(RND(C0)*C9)+C1
- JU 2021 IF RND(C0) <0.33 THEN LINE=PICK XP 2022 RESTORE 2100+10*LINE:K=INT(RND(C0
-)*C5)+C1:FOR L=C1 TO K:READ WD\$:NEXT L J5 2024 FOR Q=C3 TO J STEP 14:IF WD\$=LP\$(Q,Q+C2) THEN 2020
- JE 2026 NEXT Q
- KD 2030 IF LINE=PICK THEN CNT=CNT+C1:IF C NT>C3 THEN 2020
- CF 2040 IF J=31 AND CNT=C0 THEN 2020
- HY 2042 IF J=59 AND CNT=C1 THEN 2020
- JM 2044 IF J=87 AND CNT=C2 THEN 2020
- UN 2060 LP\$(J,J+C2)=WD\$:NEXT J YR 2070 ? CHR\$(125):POKE 656,C0:POKE 657,
- 22:? "get 3 _";MTCH\$;" words":POKE 559 ,62
- BB 2090 RETURN
- FP 2100 DATA AN, ED, AT, OT, UN, AD, AG, ID, AP
- DL 2110 DATA CAN, PAN, RAN, FAN, MAN
- OZ 2120 DATA BED, FED, LED, RED, WED
- ZX 2130 DATA BAT, CAT, SAT, FAT, RAT
- NO 2140 DATA HOT, POT, NOT, LOT, ROT FH 2150 DATA BUN, GUN, FUN, RUN, SUN
- IM 2160 DATA MAD, SAD, LAD, BAD, HAD
- QH 2170 DATA BAG, SAG, TAG, RAG, NAG
- OA 2180 DATA BID, LID, HID, DID, RID
- FL 2190 DATA CAP, LAP, SAP, NAP, ZAP
- KW 2998 REM
- DT 2999 REM *** INITIALIZE ***
- MN 3000 C0=0:C1=1:C2=2:C3=3:C4=4:C5=5:C6= 6:C7=7:C8=8:C9=9
- UY 3010 DIM LP\$(98), RP\$(98), C\$(112), TEMP\$

- (98), W\$ (C7), B\$ (C7), F\$ (C9)
- IP 3020 LPADR=ADR(LP\$):RPADR=ADR(RP\$):CAD
 R=ADR(C\$):TADR=ADR(TEMP\$):FADR=ADR(F\$)
 :C\$(1)=" ":C\$(112)=" ":C\$(2)=C\$:B\$=C\$
 YW 3030 UP=14:DN=13:LT=11:RT=C7
- VA TOED CRADUTOS CO. DOUE FEE C
- XD 3050 GRAPHICS C8:POKE 559,C0:PM=PEEK(1 06)-40:POKE 54279,PM:POKE 53258,C1:POK E 706,166:POKE 53277,C3
- DX 3060 VVTP=PEEK(134)+PEEK(135)*256:STAR P=ADR(PM\$):OFF5=PM*256+1024-STARP:HI=I NT(OFF5/256):L0=OFF5-HI*256
- YT 3070 POKE VUTP+C2,L0:POKE VUTP+C3,HI:P OKE VUTP+C5,C4:POKE VVTP+C6,C0:POKE VV TP+C7,C4
- MN 3075 PM\$(C1)=CHR\$(C0):PM\$(1024)=CHR\$(C 0):PM\$(C2)=PM\$
- NN 3080 DIM FRKL\$(20),FRKR\$(20),FRKC\$(20)
 :FOR J=C2 TO 16:FRKL\$(J)=CHR\$(C1):FRKR
 \$(J)=CHR\$(128):NEXT J
- MZ 3090 FOR J=17 TO 19:FRKL\$(J)=CHR\$(255) :FRKR\$(J)=CHR\$(255):NEXT J:FRKL\$(20)=C HR\$(C0):FRKR\$(20)=CHR\$(C0)
- ED 3100 POKE 710,32:POKE 623,C1:DIM MTCH\$ (C2),WD\$(C3)
- HC 3110 DIM BODYL\$(35),BLNK\$(35):BODYL\$="
- UU 3120 DIM BODYR\$(35),BODYC\$(35):BODYR\$= "BADR=ADR(BODYC\$)
- MR 3130 BLNK\$(C1)=" ":BLNK\$(35)=" ":BLNK\$ (C2)=BLNK\$:FOR J=34 TO 194:PM\$(J,J)=CH R\$(255):NEXT J
- BQ 3140 POKE (704),42:POKE 53248,110:POKE 53256,C3
- PD 3150 DIM RACKL\$(160), RACKR\$(160), RACKC \$(160):RACKL\$(C1)=CHR\$(192):RACKL\$(C2) =CHR\$(64):RACKL\$(150)="""
- 00 3160 RACKL\$(C3)=RACKL\$:RACKR\$(C1)=CHR\$ (C3):RACKR\$(C2)=CHR\$(C2):RACKR\$(150)=" ":RACKR\$(C3)=RACKR\$
- ZH 3170 RESTORE 3180:FOR J=150 TO 160:REA D A:RACKL\$(J,J)=CHR\$(A):NEXT J
- LT 3172 RESTORE 3182:FOR J=150 TO 160:REA D A:RACKR\$(J,J)=CHR\$(A):NEXT J
- CI 3180 DATA 8,28,62,54,99,99,99,54,62,28 ,8
- KI 3182 DATA 16,56,124,108,198,198,198,10 8,124,56,16
- GD 3190 POKE 707,C4
- GF 3200 RESTORE 3210:FOR J=444 TO 450:REA
 D A:PM\$(J,J)=CHR\$(A):NEXT J:POKE 705,C
 4
- NW 3210 DATA 8,28,62,62,62,28,8
- GW 3220 DIM DOCK\$(12):DOCK\$="
- ":DADR=ADR(DOCK\$):GO5UB 1900 ZA 3230 A=PEEK(560)+256*PEEK(561)
- JE 3240 IF PEEK(A) (>66 THEN A=A+C1:GOTO 3
- 240 WR 3250 POKE A,70:POKE A+C3,C6:POKE A+C4, C6:POKE A+C5,C6
- AH 3300 RETURN
- KN 3498 REM
- ZV 3499 REM *** CHECK FOR DONE ***
- R5 3500 CNT=C0:CKFLG=C1:PITCH=40
- TJ 3510 IF RP\$(C4,C5)=MTCH\$ AND RP\$(18,19)=MTCH\$ AND RP\$(32,33)=MTCH\$ THEN 3550 AR 3520 RETURN
- DU 3550 FOR K=C0 TO C9:POKE 656,C0:POKE 6 57,22:? " great job!!! ":PITCH=100 -C5*K:GO5UB 1800
- FF 3560 POKE 656,C0:POKE 657,22:? " ":FOR L=C0 TO 10:NEXT L:NE XT K
- GT 3580 POKE 559,C0:BODYC\$=BLNK\$:A=USR(AA DR,X+BOSET,120,BADR,35,C7):PM\$(FRK+523 ,FRK+542)=PM\$(FRK+443,FRK+562)
- YU 3590 POP :GOTO 200

READERS POLL RESULTS

Thank you to everyone who took the trouble to vote in the Readers Poll from issue 19. Due to the astonishing number of cards returned it has taken quite a few hours of work to come up with the results but here they are at last, in fact a complete Top Ten of the various articles and contributions from issues 13 to 18.

Interestingly, the pattern is very similar to previous years with every single contribution receiving at least one vote and with David Blease and Mark Hutchinson up in the top three yet again. Anyway, to save further suspense, here are the Top Ten contributions to PAGE 6 issues 13 to 18 as voted for by our readers.

- 1. FIRST STEPS by Mark Hutchinson
- 2. TYPO 3 by Alec Benson
- 3. CASTLE MORGUE by David Blease
- 4. Grand Prix II by Chris Darkes
- 5. Display Lists Pt.1 by Steve Pedler
- 6. Atari Book of Books by Kevin Fleming
- 7. Software Reviews by Jim Short and others.
- 8. Adventure Column by Garry Francis
- 9. The Booster by Phil Davies
- 10. 130XE Review by Les Ellingham

First Steps was a clear winner all the way with most votes going for the A-Z of BASIC which obviously helped a lot of new owners and TYPO 3 just had to be up there for the untold number of hours it must have salvaged from debugging sessions. There were also quite a few surprises (at least to me!) especially the review of the 130XE reaching the Top Ten. Equally surprising was the fact that just five points outside the Ten was De Re Piracy which surely goes to prove that most owners *do* care about the future of Atari and it is only the minority that have caused all the problems in the past. Equally surprising was that many of the the articles or programs included as 'minority interest' received a fair number of votes.

Anyway, on with this year. With the knowledge of what you found most interesting last year we can hopefully produce more good balanced issues. The top three authors in the poll have received various goodies of their choice plus worldwide fame and recognition! Why don't you see if you can get into that Top Ten next time?

The winners of the draw associated with the Survey and Poll have all received their prizes. Winner of the 1050 Disk Drive was D.G.Reed from Oxfordshire and the following people each received a Ballblazer cassette. A.G. Seagrave of Croydon, D.Rowlands of Lincoln, David Cheung from London, Mark Hemstock from Heanor, J. Bowles from Brighton, Andrew Kemp from London, F. Maltby of Mobberley and Harry Clark from Barking in Essex. Congratulations to the winners and many thanks to all those who sent in cards.



\star STAR CHOICE \star

* SPY vs SPY II	C/D	£8.50/£12.75 ★
★ BOULDERDASH II	\mathbf{C}/\mathbf{D}	£8.50/£12.75 ★
★ TAIL OF BETA LYRAE	\mathbf{C}/\mathbf{D}	£8.50/£12.75 ★
* STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	C/D	£8.50/£10.95 ★

DISKS...DISKS...DISKS...DISKS...

RESCUE ON FRACTALUS	12.75	ELEKTRA GLIDE	10.95
GT.AMERICAN RD RACE	12.75	SMASH HITS 4	10.95
EIDOLAN	12.75	MEDIATOR	10.95
REALM OF IMPOSS'ITY	10.95	COLOSSUS CHESS	10.95
AXIS ASSASIN	8.50	IUMP IET	9.95
M.U.L.E.	12.75	ZONE X	10.95
ARCHON	12.75	KING OF THE RING	10.95
PINBALL CONSTRUCTION	12.75	MERCENARY	10.95
MUSIC CONSTRUCTION	12.75	FIGHTER PILOT	10.95
SUPERSCRIPT	59.95	HOMEWORD	44.95
MISSION ASTEROID	12.75	SPARTADOS	37.50
WIZARD & PRINCESS	12.75	GOONIES	12.75
DARK CRYSTAL	16.95	KENNEDY APPROACH	14.95
ULYSSES	16.95	TAPPER	12.75
MR ROBOT	12.75	SPYHUNTER	12.75
BOULDERDASH	12.75	ULTIMA III EXODUS	16.95
KORONIS RIFT	12.75	BLUE MAX 2001	12.75
GRAPHICS ART DEPT.	26.95	STRIP POKER	12.75
MOVIE MAKER	14.95	SUMMER GAMES	12.75
TIGERS IN THE SNOW	12.75	WHIRLINURD	12.75
SMASH HITS 1-3 each	10.95	CONAN	12.75
VOICE MASTER	59.95	F-15 STRIKE EAGLE	14.95

CASSETTES...CASSETTES...CASSETTES...

RESCUE FRACTALUS	48k	8.50	ELEKTRA GLIDE	48k	7.50
BALLBLAZER	48k	8.50	SMASH HITS 4	48k	8.50
GT AMER. RD RACE	48k	8.50	COLOSSUS CHESS	48k	8.50
HACKER	48k	8.50	COLOURSPACE	48k	7.50
RIVER RAID	24k	8.50	ZONE X	48k	8.50
DECATHLON	48k	8.50	KING OF THE RING	48k	8.50
RED MOON	32k	5.95	JUMP JET	48k	8.50
WORM IN PARADISE	64k	8.50	FIGHTER PILOT	48k	8.50
MORDENS QUEST	48k	5.95	MERCENARY	48k	8.50
BOULDERDASH	32k	8.50	GOONIES	48k	8.50
SPOT THE BALL	32k	8.50	ZORRO	48k	8.50
CHUCKIE EGG	48k	5.95	BOUNTY BOB	64k	8.50
AIRWOLF	48k	8.50	BLUE MAX 2001	48k	8.50
THEATRE EUROPE	48k	8.50	GHOSTCHASER	48k	8.50
CHIMERA	48k	3.75	THUNDERBIRDS	48k	3.75
MR ROBOT		8.50	FOOTBALL MANAGE	R	8.50

ROMS...ROMS...ROMS...ROMS...

MINER 2049er 8.50 OILS WELL QUEST FOR TIRES 8.50 STAR RAIDERS

ST SOFTWARE...ST SOFTWARE...

ZKUL & WEST	26.95	SUNDOG	34.95
WISHBRINGER	54.95 34.95	FLIGHT SIMULATOR SUSPENDED	34.95
K-SPREAD	44.95	K-SEKA	44.95

HARDWARE/PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE

CASSETTES FROM £1.95 - DISKS FROM £5.75

NEW TITLES AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY ON RELEASE

TELEPHONE 0625 25228

Prices include VAT and Postage

Send cheque/PO's to

SUNARO SOFTWARE (P6) PO BOX 78, MACCLESFIELD, CHESHIRE, SK10 3PF



8.50

7.50

WRITE A GAME

Due to the fact that the Editor needs this article right away (no rest for the wicked!), I have had no response as yet about issue 20. This issue finishes the game, at least my part of it, and any response will be published in the next edition.

In this issue I have included the full listing that we have been working on. Study it carefully, and beware of the NEW in line 3030 - SAVE your listing first! I have made changes in the listing for this edition to include a 'WIN' screen. Notice in line 5010 the W\$. This is used to store the name of the player currently playing. The winner will be the last person to choose a position on the board and his name will be stored in W\$.

Line 3100 counts the number of choices and when the maximum of 9 appears without a win taking place, the game is drawn. I had originally used a variable (C) here to check when the computer recognises the game is drawn. For instance, if C=8 at the start of the test will the computer recognise a drawn game after the next choice? Or will C have to equal 9 at the end of the last choice? I picked the latter method and, as usual, forgot to delete C. Well spotted Cliff.

In line 130 I did not need to test 'IF CO=1'. IF CO on its own means 'if CO does not equal zero'. Similarly, line 140 uses 'IF NOT CO' to test if CO equals zero. Notice in line 110 that I did not need to use 'THEN GOTO 4000' only 'GOTO 4000'. If you look at line 4020 you will notice control characters to position the text. I could have used POKE or POSI-TION just as easily, but this would use lots more memory.

The subroutine at line 3000 checks the eight possible ways of having a winning line, i.e. three vertical, three horizontal and two diagonal. Again I have used LOCATE and compared the figures stored in the squares.

You may also note that, for a change, I have used the OPEN and GET statements to look directly at the keyboard. You could always have used this during the choice of squares, however, if you had made a mistake or wanted to change your mind there is no way to do this as the program just runs on. Unless of course you include an "Are you sure" prompt.

As I mentioned in the last issue, I am not going to write a subroutine for the computer, but have included a few REM's to give a small hint on how to tackle it. All the details are available over the past few issues, or you could write your own subroutine.

I have been fiddling about with this game during the writing of this column and some mistakes had crept in. I have spotted most of them, but you might find some I missed. It is near impossible to find all of your mistakes. This is why it is a good idea to lend out a few copies to friends. They will see the game through fresh eyes and hopefully spot any errors.

As you can see from the listing, the game is wholly in Basic and uses lots of variable comparisons, yet, when played, the

by Mark Hutchinson

EI	1 REM ******************
UD	2 REM * FIRST STEPS - WRITE A GAME *
PO	3 REM * The final listing for *
мм	4 REM * users to improve or extend *
EC	5 REM # *
DJ	6 REM * by MARK HUTCHINSON for *
JA	7 REM * PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND *
EP	8 REM *******************
NS	9 REM *** Set up intro screen.
OD	10 G05UB 5010
ШΤ	98 REM *** Main sequence.
GE	99 REM *** Player #1 to choose.
115	100 W\$=A\$:GOSUB 1000:IF WRONG THEN 100
GS	109 REM *** Test for winner.
MD	110 GO5UB 3000:IF WIN=1 THEN 4000
DL	120 FOR T=1 TO 200:MEXT T
DU	129 REM *** Computer or player #2 to
	choose.
UV	130 IF CO THEN WS="COMPUTER": GOSUB CMP
	TR:IF WRONG THEN 130
AX	140 IF NOT CO THEN W\$=B\$:GO5UB 2000:I
	F WRONG THEN 120
HA	149 REM *** Test for winner.
ML	150 G05UB 3000:IF WIN=1 THEN 4000
LS	160 GOTO 100
YJ	999 REM *** Get player #1's choice.
FK	1000 WRONG=0:POKE 764,255:? "Kyour cho
	ice ";A\$:REM *** Clear 'last key press
	ed' register
OB	1009 REM *** Place X in square.
NI	1010 K=PEEK(764):IF K=255 THEN 1010:RE
	M *** Keep looking.
EU	1020 IF K=63 THEN LOCATE 8,3,N:IF N<>2
	16 THEN IF N(>239 THEN POSITION 8,3:?
	#6;X\$:RETURN

concluded

LC 1030 IF K=21 THEN LOCATE 10,3,N:IF N<> 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 10,3: ? #6;X\$:RETURN

- V5 1040 IF K=18 THEN LOCATE 12,3,N:IF N<> 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 12,3: ? #6;X\$:RETURN
- OU 1050 IF K=58 THEN LOCATE 8,5,N:IF N<>2 16 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 8,5:? #6;X\$:RETURN
- UT 1060 IF K=42 THEN LOCATE 10,5,N:IF N<> 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 10,5: ? #6;X\$:RETURN
- EV 1070 IF K=56 THEN LOCATE 12,5,N:IF N<> 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 12,5: ? #6;X\$:RETURN
- UC 1080 IF K=61 THEN LOCATE 8,7,N:IF N<>2 16 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 8,7:? #6;X\$:RETURN
- FV 1090 IF K=57 THEN LOCATE 10,7,N:IF N<> 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 10,7: ? #6;X\$:RETURN

game is not noticeably slow for all this. Because I wrote the program originally as an example of how to write a simple game and not as an example of advanced programming, the graphics are not very good. But then again this leaves room for your imagination to work!

The strange thing about 'Write a Game' has been the shortage of mail I have received since it started. Now that it is over I will need some suggestions from readers about future topics. You know the address so why not write? If you don't know the address it's : Mark Hutchinson, BAUG Software, P.O.BOX 123, BELFAST, BT10 0DB

60 PAGE 6 - Issue 21

- JA 1100 IF K=13 THEN LOCATE 12,7,N:IF N(> 216 THEN IF N(>239 THEN POSITION 12,7: ? #6;X\$:RETURN
- QJ 1110 ? "KCHOICE MUST BE A-I ONLY":FOR V=15 TO 0 STEP -0.1: SOUND 0,150,14,V:N EXT V: SOUND 0,0,0,0:WRONG=1:RETURN
- VT 1999 REM *** Get player #2's choice. XK 2000 WRONG=0:POKE 764,255:? ""KYour cho
- ice ":B\$:REM *** Clear register.
- HE 2009 REM *** Place 0 in square.
- OP 2010 K=PEEK(764): IF K=255 THEN 2010: RE M *** Keep looking.
- 2020 IF K=63 THEN LOCATE 8,3,N:IF N(>2 16 THEN IF N(>239 THEN POSITION 8,3:? #6;0\$:RETURN
- 2030 IF K=21 THEN LOCATE 10,3,N:IF N(> 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 10,3: ? #6;0\$:RETURN
- TJ 2040 IF K=18 THEN LOCATE 12,3,N:IF N() 216 THEN 1F N(>239 THEN POSITION 12,3: ? #6:0\$:RETURN
- ND 2050 IF K=58 THEN LOCATE 8,5,N:IF N<>2 16 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 8,5:? #6;0\$:RETURN
- SK 2060 IF K=42 THEN LOCATE 10,5,N:IF N(> 216 THEN IF N()239 THEN POSITION 10,5: #6;0\$:RETURN
- CM 2070 IF K=56 THEN LOCATE 12,5,N:IF N() 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 12,5: ? #6;0\$:RETURN
- SL 2080 IF K=61 THEN LOCATE 8,7,N:IF N<>2 16 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 8,7:? #6:0\$:RETURN
- DM 2090 IF K=57 THEN LOCATE 10,7,N:IF N() 216 THEN IF N<>239 THEN POSITION 10,7: ? #6;0\$:RETURN
- GR 2100 IF K=13 THEN LOCATE 12,7,N:IF N() 216 THEN IF N(>239 THEN POSITION 12,7: ? #6;0\$:RETURN
- KW 2110 ? "KCHOICE MUST BE A-I ONLY":FOR V=15 TO 0 STEP -0.1: SOUND 0,150,12,V:N EXT V:SOUND 0,0,0,0:WRONG=1:RETURN
- IS 2999 REM *** Test for win.
- 3000 WIN=0:LOCATE 8,3,A:LOCATE 8,5,D:L OCATE 8,7,G:IF A=D AND A=G THEN WIN=1 SN 3010 LOCATE 10, 3, B:LOCATE 10, 5, E:LOCAT
- E 10.7.H:IF B=E AND B=H THEN WIN=1 LK 3020 LOCATE 12,3,C:LOCATE 12,5,F:LOCAT
- E 12,7,I:IF C=F AND C=I THEN WIN=1 DL 3030 LOCATE 8,3,A:LOCATE 10,3,B:LOCATE
- 12,3,C:IF A=B AND A=C THEN WIN=1 UJ 3040 LOCATE 8,5,D:LOCATE 10,5,E:LOCATE
- 12,5,F:IF D=E AND D=F THEN WIN=1 LH 3050 LOCATE 8,7,G:LOCATE 10,7,H:LOCATE
- 12,7,I:IF G=H AND G=I THEN WIN=1 UL 3060 LOCATE 8,3,A:LOCATE 10,5,E:LOCATE
- 12,7,I:IF A=E AND A=I THEN WIN=1 RU 3070 LOCATE 8,7,C:LOCATE 10,5,E:LOCATE 12.3.G: IF C=E AND C=G THEN WIN=1
- UF 3099 REM *** Test for drawn game.
- JX 3100 COUNT=COUNT+1: IF COUNT=9 THEN 600 ø
- AL 3500 RETURN PZ 3999 REM *** Found a winner!
- YF 4000 GRAPHICS 2:FOR P=0 TO 255 STEP 3:
- POKE 712, P:NEXT P:POKE 712, 32 NZ 4010 ? #6:"THE WINNER OF THIS GAME HA
- 5 ";W\$ DV 4020 ? "KIThis game is OVER. >>>>DO you
- wish another (Y/N)" VA 4030 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,G:CLOSE # 1:IF G=89 THEN RUN
- RU 4040 IF G=78 THEN ? "ATHAT'S ALL FOLKS ":NEW



Atari Software Bargain of the Year Rally Speedmay ROM Cartridge RRP £34.95 Tynesoft Price £9.95 incl. Postage & Packing

[Fits any Atari Computer]

Features

ROM Cartridge - Instant no problem loading One/Two player option Choice of road conditions Real life/or computer Choice of Top speeds Acceleration Courses Trax Construct Option-Build your own Racing Trax

TYNESOFT. FREEPOST NT 873. UNIT 3. ADDISON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE. BLAYDON, TYNE & WEAR NE21 4BR

Ordering by Phone Access or Barclay Card Holders can order by telephor ng

(091) 414 4611

14

- PN 4050 GOTO 4020
- MX 5009 REM *** Set up intro screen. UJ 5010 GRAPHICS 1:POKE 559,0:POKE 710,0:
- DIM A\$(12), B\$(12), W\$(12), X\$(1), 0\$(1):C MPTR=10000:C0=0:COUNT=0:X\$=""[":0\$=""[""
- LI 5015 POKE 752,1:FOR A=1 TO 100:? #6;"o DOE"; : NEXT A: POKE 559,34
- KB 5019 REM *** Set up players.
- 5020 ? "S > + + + + FIRST PLAYER IS 8"
- 5025 TRAP 20:? "What is your name";:IN DY PUT A\$:? "Your opponent's name (* for computer)":INPUT B\$:? "K"
- 00 5030 IF B\$(1,1)="#" THEN TRAP 40000:CO = 1
- WD 5039 REM *** Set up main play screen.
- 5040 GRAPHICS 2: POKE 559,0: POKE 712,40 GB :SETCOLOR 3,4,10:POKE 756,226:POKE 752
- ION 7,4:? #6;" +++ ": POSITION 7,6:? #6;" ++++ ": POSITION 7,8:? #6;" -4.00
- AJ 5050 FOR Y=3 TO 7 STEP 2:FOR X=7 TO 13 STEP 2: POSITION X, Y:? #6; CHR\$ (124); :C =C+1:NEXT X:NEXT Y:C=97
- DL 5060 FOR Y=3 TO 7 STEP 2:FOR X=8 TO 13 STEP 2: POSITION X, Y:? #6; CHR\$(C);:C=C +1:NEXT X:NEXT Y:POKE 559,34:RETURN
- FR 5999 REM *** Try another? DI 6000 ? "K)This game is drawn}>>>Do you wish another (Y/N)"
- UW 6010 OPEN #1,4,0,"K:":GET #1,G:CLOSE # 1:IF G=89 THEN RUN
- 6020 IF G=78 THEN ? "ATHAT'S ALL FOLKS RQ ":NEH
- 6030 GOTO 6000
- NT 10000 REM *** Insert computer regulations here. Delete REM!
- BQ 10001 REM *** Randomise X 1-9. ON X GO TO 10001+X to get K. Test K for a prev
- ious choice.GOSUB 2000+10*X MV 10002 REM *** GOTO 100

Utility

SCALEMASTER

SCALEMASTER is a straightforward number crunching program of interest to model makers, model engineers etc., indeed anyone who is interested in models or plans and their related scales. It has many functions which can be selected from the main menu. It will convert imperial measurements, (feet/inches) to metric (cm. or mm.), and back again.

If you know the full size of something you wish to model, enter it, and enter the scale that you wish to use. The program will give you the scale size of that measurement. This option has been particularly enlightening with die-cast cars such as Dinky, Corgi etc., which purport to be 1:43 scale. SCALE-MASTER will tell you differently. You can also scale a model up to full size. If you have an accurate model of something such as a construction kit of an aeroplane or ship, measure it and enter the size in mm. Now tell SCALEMASTER what scale the model has been made to, (this is usually printed on the box) and SCALEMASTER will respond with the full size in feet/inches. If, on the other hand, you want to know what scale your model has been built to, enter the full size in feet/ inches and enter the model size in mm. SCALEMASTER will respond with the exact scale. Finally, if you want to know how many mm. to the foot a scale represents, just enter the scale and SCALEMASTER will tell you.

Written in BASIC, SCALEMASTER uses a simple no frills GR.0 display. The program is fully error trapped with the usual exception of RUBBISH IN, RUBBISH OUT. The BREAK key has been disabled, and the program will accept responses in upper or lower case. In normal use, only the RESET key will stop it!

The idea for the program came from a friend of mine who collects model die-cast cars and wanted to check the accuracy of their scale. It has proved very successful in this respect, but I feel that the scope of the program could be widened for other model enthusiasts.

EI	1 REM	*****	
JR	2 REM	* SCALEMASTER *	1917
LR	3 REM	* by *	
ZD	4 REM	* PETER WRIGHT *	
EC	5 REM	* *	
IZ	6 REM	* PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND *	
EO	7 REM	***************************************	
NN	8 REM		
FQ	20 GRA	PHICS 0:POKE 752,1:SETCOLOR 2.1	3
	,1:SET	COLOR 4,13,1:SETCOLOR 1,13,8:50	5
	UB 200	100	1
AI	30 ? :	? :? "S SCALEMASTER	
	:? :?		
RY	40 ? :	? :? " 1. IMPERIAL TO METRIC	
	ONVERS	ION":? :? " 2. METRIC TO IMPE	0
	IAL CO	NVERSION"	-
BH	50 ? :	? " 3. SCALE DOWN FROM FULL ST	r
	ZE":?	1? " 4. SCALE UP FROM SCALE ST	
	ZE"	Source of the source of	
ΗV	60 ? :	? " 5. SCALE FINDER":? :? "	
	6. 5CA	LE-MASTER":? :?	

by Peter Wright

VE PLEASE SELECT ONE OF THE ABO
46 80 OPEN #1 4 0 UK ULCET #1 5.01055 #1
07 90 TE S(49 OD S)E4 THEN & UCH BUN
II 100 DN 5-48 COTO 200 700 400 500 500
00
UO 199 GOSUB 1050
IF 200 ? " IMPERIAL TO METRIC CONVERTION
";?" accurate to 1 mm ";? ;?
XH 205 TRAP 199:? "Please enter length in
feet/inches ":? :? " FEET="::TNPUT
FT:? " INCHES=";:INPUT IN:GOSUB 1000
ZA 205 ? "** + + +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
YT 210 IF FT>=1 THEN ? :? :? FT:"ft ".TN.
"in = "; MET/10; "CM"; GOTO 220
XU 215 ? :? :? IMPINCH:"in = ":MFT/10."
CM"
PG 220 ? :? :? :? "ADU MORE CONVERSIONS (
Y/N)": : INPUT REPS
HH 225 IF REPS(1,1)="V" OF PERS(1,1)="""
THEN 200
00 230 60T0 30
UP 299 605UB 1858
UX 300 2 US METRIC TO IMPERIAL CONVERSES
N HIS H accupate to 1 (1991)
High is accurate to 1/100th of an inch
PC 105 TDAD 29912 UDIODED TOTAL
Centimetroelling in a setter length in
NPUT CENTICOSUR 1010
MK 385 2 14
HT 310 TE ET)-1 THEN 2 12 10 CENTURY
"FT: UST UTNILLEN Y IY CENT;"CM =
DT 315 2 12 12 CENTING TO UST 110
CR 320 2 12 12 UARN MERE - "; IN;" IN"
With TAPUT Prot
IC TTE TE DEDÉCA ANDENNA DE DEDECA
JC 335 IF REP\$(1,1)="Y" OR REP\$(1,1)="y"
06 740 COTO 70
TOAD 799
DF 405 2 12 UD10255 55455 514
at/inchast
CHES-ULTROUT THESE INPUT FT:?" IN
CHES-";:INPUT IN:GOSUB 1000
LN 411 ? "TT \$*********
palla uscal Friende enter scale you requi
TENTY "SCALE=1:"; INPUT SCALE:TRAP 399
7V 420 CO-THE MAN AND THE MAN
2x 420 SC=INT(10*(MMFT/SCALE))/10:SCSIZE=
SC#FIT(10#INT((SC/12)*IN+0.5)/10)
430 IF SUSIZE/=100 THEN ? !? !? "1:";5
CALE;" scale at ";FT;"ft ";IN;"in =
UT 475 2 12 12 14 14 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16
VI 435 ? :? :? "1:";SCALE;" scale at ";FT
,""(",IN;"IN = ";SCSIZE;"MM"
11 440 ? !? !? "More dimensions to scale
down (Y/N)"; :INPUT REPS
KK 450 IF REP\$(1,1)="Y" OR REP\$(1,1)="y"
INEN 400
UL 460 GOTO 30
UR 477 GOSUB 1050
NO SUB ? !? "A SCALE UP TO FULL SIZE ":T
KAP 499
SE 505 ? 1? 1? "Please enter model size i

NPUT MM:? "+

CF 510 ? :? :? "Please enter scale of mod

FC 620 SCALE=INT (10*(MET/MM)+0.5)/10

- RQ 615 ? :? "Enter size of model in milli metres":? "MILLIMETERS=";:INPUT MM:? "
- OL 611 ? "++ **********
- GV 610 ? " FEET=";:INPUT E5=";:INPUT IN:GOSUB 1000 FEET=";:INPUT FT:? " INCH
- CX 605 ? :? :? "Please enter full size in feet/inches";:TRAP 599
- YC 600 ? :? " SCALE FINDER "
- US 599 GOSUB 1050
- ZT 590 RETURN
- ALE\$="one eighth of an inch":RETURN RB 562 IF SCALE=8 THEN NMF=38.1:FL=1:SCAL E\$="one and a half inches":RETURM
- ZQ 560 IF SCALE=96 THEN NMF=3.175:FL=1:50
- JV 558 IF SCALE=16 THEN NMF=19.05:FL=1:5C ALE\$="three quarters of an inch":RETUR
- LE\$="quarter of an inch":RETURN 05 556 IF SCALE=12 THEN NMF=25.4:FL=1:5CA LE\$="one inch":RETURN
- E\$="three eights of an inch":RETURM TJ 554 IF SCALE=48 THEN NMF=6.35:FL=1:SCA
- LE\$="half an inch":RETURN NQ 552 IF SCALE=32 THEN NMF=9.5:FL=1:SCAL
- QV 535 GOTO 30 IA 550 IF SCALE=24 THEN NMF=12.7:FL=1:5CA
- THEN 500
- GR 525 ? :? :? :? "More dimensions to sca le up (Y/N)";:INPUT REP\$ LZ 530 IF REP\$(1,1)="Y" OR REP\$(1,1)="y"
- PQ 521 ? IN;"in."
- 1? " Scale.....1:";SCALE:? :? " Full size....";FT;"ft ";
- =INT (10*(INCH/NMF)*12)/10 MV 520 ? :? " Model size..."; MM; "MM":?
- ME 515 NMF=INT(MMFT/SCALE):G05UB 550 OY 516 FT=INT(MM/NMF):INCH=MM-(FT*NMF):IN
- e1":? "SCALE=1:";:INPUT SCALE:? "+

- UO 999 REM IMP TO MET CON 1000 IMPINCH= (FT*12) + IN: MET=INT ((IMPIN PD CH*CONIM3 +0.5) : RETURN : REM *ANS HERE I N MM DX 1010 MIL=CENT#10:INCH=INT(100*(MIL/CON IM))/100:FT=INT (INCH/12):IN=INCH-(FT*1 2) :RETURN :REM #ANS HERE IN FT/IN YP 1050 ? "K": POSITION 3,7:? "-":POSITION 3,8:? INPUT ERROR!-PLEASE TRY AGAIN 5X 1060 POSITION 3,9:? G":FOR I=1 TO 75:NEXT I:? "G":FOR I=1 TO 75:WEXT I:? "G" US 1070 TRAP 40000:RETURM PK 19999 END :REM *SETUP VARIABLES* JP 20000 DIM REP\$(3), SCALE\$(40): CONIM=25. 4:CONIC=2.54:MMFT=304.8:I=PEEK(16):IF I>127 THEN I=I-128:POKE 16,I VZ 20010 POKE 53774, I:RETURN
- QX 735 GOTO 30
- DK 730 IF REP\$="Y" OR REP\$="y" THEN 700
- NPUT REP\$
- CB 720 ? "1:"; 5C;" = "; 5CALE; "MM to 1ft." HW 725 ? :? :? "Any more scales (Y/N)";:I
- :FL=0:GOTO 725
- +0.5)/10:GOTO 720 LO 715 ? "1:"; SCALE; "="; SCALE\$;" to 1ft."
- ? :GOSUB 550:SC=SCALE:IF FL=1 THEN 715 XI 710 SCALE=MMFT/SC:SCALE=INT((SCALE*10)
- AG 705 TRAP 699:? :? :? "Enter scale you wish to find 1:";:INPUT SCALE:? :? :
- XG 700 ? "" SCALE-MASTER ":FL=0
- UT 699 GOSUB 1050

- QY 645 GOTO 30

- THEN 600
- NU 640 IF REP\$(1,1)="Y" OR REP\$(1,1)="y"
- QQ 635 ? :? :? "Any more scales to find (Y/N)";:INPUT REP\$
- MM; "'MM" 56 630 ? :? " Scale....1:";SCALE
- YT 625 ? :? :? " Full size....";FT;"f t ";IN;"in":? :? " Model size....";



project

Measuring Temperature with an Atari

This article shows how to use any model of Atari computer to measure temperature, using only one component, some wire and a connector.

To use a computer to measure values in the real world we need a way of converting analogue values, such as temperature, light, or resistance into digital or on/off signals which the computer's chips can deal with. Luckily Atari computers have several analogue to digital converters built in to handle the paddle controllers, two per joystick port. Paddles, which are simply variable resistors, are not the only devices that can be plugged in however, the resistance of any device can be measured and usable values are 1k ohm to 500k ohms.

IT COULDN'T BE EASIER!

Thermistors are readily available devices whose resistance varies with temperature. All that is needed is to wire up a thermistor to two pins of a suitable connector, plug it into a joystick port and with a few lines of BASIC your Atari will be measuring temperature.

We need to choose a thermistor that has a suitable resistance in the temperature range we are interested in. Type VA 1067S is a good choice as it has a resistance of 150k ohms at 25 degrees centigrade.

The parts required are available from Maplin Electronic Supplies, P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 2BR.

Thermistor VA 1067S Order code FX43W 78 pence D-Range 9 way socket Order code RK61R 95 pence

MAKING THE RIGHT CONNECTIONS



Joystick port

- 1. Joystick switch forward
- 2. Joystick switch back
- 3. Joystick switch left / Paddle A trigger
- 4. Joystick switch right/ Paddle B trigger
- 5. Paddle B
- 6. Joystick trigger
- 7. +5V
- 8. OV
- 9. Paddle A

by P. Bartram

The thermistor should be connected by suitable lengths of wire to pins 7 and 9 of the connector. These will be numbered on the socket but you need excellent eyesight or a magnifying glass to see them. The value will be read from BASIC from PADDLE(0) when plugged into joystick port 1 or PADDLE(2) in port 2. These values will vary from 1, at minimum resistance, to a maximum of 228.

A second thermistor could be connected to pins 5 and 7 and read as PADDLE(1) or PADDLE(3). In fact an Atari 400 or 800 could have up to eight analogue inputs and Atari 600XL, 800XL and 1200XL models up to four.

A DEGREE OF SUCCESS

So far so good, that's the hardware done, now for the software. Our computerised thermometer must be calibrated. Plug it into controller port 2 (then you won't need to unplug your joystick), and enter and run the following one line program:

10 PRINT PADDLE(2):GOTO 10

US HW US UM OA KS VB ZK BI ZK UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1000 1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1040 1050 1070 1080 1070 1100 1120 P-HI	REM IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII
HW US UM OA KS VB ZK BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1005 1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	REM Program measures temperature REM using thermistor wired to REM PADDLE(2) contacts. REM REM PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND REM HHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
UM OA KS VB ZK BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1010 1015 1020 1025 1030 1040 1050 1060 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1120 1120 1120 P-HI	REM using thermistor wired to REM PADDLE(2) contacts. REM PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND REM WWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWWW POKE 82,0:REM Set left margin GRAPHICS 0 POKE 752,1:REM Turn cursor off POKE 710,140:REM Background color POKE 709,0:REM Text luminance REM REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
UM OA KS VB ZK BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1015 1020 1025 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	REM PADDLE(2) contacts. REM REM PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND REM HIMHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHHH
OA KS VB ZK BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1020 1025 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	REM REM PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND REM ####################################
KS VB ZK BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT	1025 1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	REM PAGE 6 MAGAZINE - ENGLAND REM ####################################
VB ZK BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1030 1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	REM ####################################
ZK BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1040 1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	POKE 82,0:REM Set left margin GRAPHICS 0 POKE 752,1:REM Turn cursor off POKE 710,140:REM Background color POKE 709,0:REM Text luminance REM REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
BI ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1050 1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	GRAPHICS 0 POKE 752,1:REM TURN CURSOR OFF POKE 710,140:REM Background color POKE 709,0:REM Text luminance REM REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
ZN UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1060 1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	POKE 752,1:REM Turn cursor off POKE 710,140:REM Background color POKE 709,0:REM Text luminance REM REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
UQ OW IX LH VX PS HT VJ	1070 1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	POKE 710,140:REM Background color POKE 709,0:REM Text luminance REM REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
OW IX LH VX PS HT	1080 1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	POKE 709,0:REM Text luminance REM REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
IX LH VX PS HT	1090 1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	REM REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
LH VX PS HT	1100 1110 1120 1130 P-HI	REM Calibration data LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
VX PS HT VJ	1110 1120 1130 P-HI	LOTEMP=13.5:LOPADDLE=95 HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
P5 HT VJ	1120 1130 P-HI	HITEMP=22:HIPADDLE=62 FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
HT VJ	1130 P-HI	FACTOR=(LOPADDLE-HIPADDLE)/(LOTEM
L٨	P-HI	
٧J		TEMP)
	1140	?" ATARI Digital Thermomet
	er"	
HE	1150	? :? " PADDLE TEMPERATUR
	E"	
хц	1160	REM Main loop
HP	1170	T=PADDLE (2)
ZF	1180	G05UB 5000
FM	1190	POSITION 10,5
UY	1200	PRINT T:
FF	1210	POSITION 20,5
RU	1220	PRINT INT(TEMP*10+0.5)/10
QN	1230	GOTO 1160
QZ	5000	REM
		> Convert PADDLE value to (
EP	5010	REM > temperature - degrees C.(
DK	5030	REM > Calibration data: (
AC	5050	REM > temperature paddle (
DU	5068	REM) 13.5 95 (
UR	5878	REM > 22 62 (
PD	5898	REM) T is paddle value
JT	5100	REM) TEMP is temperature in (
) deg C
		, seg o
MZ	5128	TEMP=LOTEMP+ (T-LOPADDLE) /FACTOR
0.0	5130	DETIIDM
	0100	RE FORM

Could YOU write an article? Can YOU write good programs?

Next, put the thermistor in a cool place along with a thermometer, centigrade or fahrenheit, whichever scale you wish your program to use. After a few minutes, when readings have stabilised, note the thermometer reading and the paddle value. Give these values to variables LOTEMP and LOPADDLE. Move the thermistor and thermometer to a warm place and repeat the procedure, giving values to HITEMP and HIPADDLE. The device has a negative temperature coefficient so that when the temperature rises the resistance and paddle value fall. These four variables are used to calculate the change in resistance per degree, which is stored in the variable FACTOR. See lines 1100 to 1130 of listing 1. The above variables are used in the conversion subroutine shown in listing 1 at line 5000.

Reading the temperature in your own programs is very easy. You simply need to get the value of PADDLE(2), and change it to degrees centigrade with the conversion subroutine. The program in listing 1 does this and continuously displays both the paddle value and temperature on the screen. Hopefully you can think of a more imaginative application.

As mentioned earlier any device with a variable resistance may be used, and another very simple project is to connect up a light dependant resistor (LDR). This could then be used, for example, to detect the breaking of a beam of light falling on the LDR and then sounding an alarm, or to count objects passing in front of it.

FORKLIFT from page 58

- KX 3998 REM
- KQ 3999 REM *** GR. 8 ROUTINE ***
- AN 4000 DIM A\$(257):RESTORE 4010:FOR J=1 TO 257:READ A:A\$(J,J)=CHR\$(A):NEXT J:A ADR=ADR(A\$):RETURN
- FL 4010 DATA 216,104,104,104,133,203,104, 104,133,204,169,0,133,205,6,204,38,205 ,6,204,38,205,6,204,38
- WF 4020 DATA 205,165,204,24,101,88,133,20 6,165,205,101,89,133,207,6,204,38,205, 6,204,38,205,165,204,24
- VX 4030 DATA 101,206,133,206,165,205,101, 207,133,207,165,206,24,101,203,133,206 ,141,133,6,165,207,105,0,133
- YX 4040 DATA 207,141,134,6,104,133,213,10 4,133,212,104,104,141,129,6,206,129,6, 104,104,141,131,6
- YI 4050 DATA 169,0,141,132,6,141,130,6,16 9,0,141,128,6,172,130,6,177,212,16,5,2 06,128,6,41,127,201,32
- WF 4060 DATA 176,5,24,105,64,16,7,201,96, 176,3,56,233,32,133,204,169,0,133,205, 133,208,6,204,38
- HE 4070 DATA 205,6,204,38,205,6,204,38,20 5,165,205,24,109,244,2,133,205,164,208 ,177,204,77,128,6,172
- UU 4075 DATA 132,6,145,206
- VC 4080 DATA 230,208,165,208,201,8,240,15 ,165,206,24,105,40,133,206,144,227,230 ,207,208,223
- UB 4090 DATA 144,160,238,132,6,238,130,6, 206,129,6,48,43,173,132,6,205,131,6,20 8,22,169,0,141,132,6,24,173,133,6
- B0 4100 DATA 105,64,141,133,6,173,134,6,1 05,1,141,134,6,173,133,6,133,206,173,1 34,6,133,207,24,144,200,96



If so, we would like to hear from you so that PAGE 6 can continue to provide the best and most interesting programs and articles for Atari users everywhere.

You'll enjoy writing and what's more WE'll PAY YOU

Surely that's an offer you can't refuse? If you have the ability, make it pay.

Program submissions *must* be on disk (preferably) or tape. Wherever possible, articles should be text files on disk (that's what word processors are for!) backed up with hard copy. If you can't manage that, get it to us in any way you can.

PLEATE ATARI 600/800XL/130XE DUAL OPERATING SYSTEM

You could have a dual Operating System with the flick of a switch. This will allow you to run all known software written for the 400 and 800 computers on your XL or XE.

It consists of a small circuit board which simply plugs inside the computer.

Price £29.95

Mail Order to: G. PAUL 3 Francis Ward Close, Hilltop, West Bromwich, West Midlands B71 2PY

Goed nieuws voor de Nederlandse lezers van PAGE 6: PAGE 6 en het volledige service pakket is

NU VERKRIJGBAAR IN NEDERLAND

Verzeker u van regelmatige toezending en neem nu een abonnement

ABONNEMENT fl.46,-ABONNEMENT - PLUS listings op diskette fl.150,-

Zend betaalkaart / Eurocheque / Betaalcheque of door overmaken op Postgiro 4745457 t.n.v. of Rabobank 35.49.52.854 PANATCO Kamille 3

2811 RD Reeuwijk N.L.

COMPLETE KIT FOR SALE: Atari

400 48K with full stroke keyboard, 410 Recorder, 2 Joysticks, 2 Paddles, BASIC cartridge, Invitation To Programming, over a dozen original games and programs, Owners Basic Reference Manual, Easy Learning Basic Manual, 40 Personal Computing magazines, 20 C. & V.G., 4 ANALOG, 3 ANTIC and the first 7 issues of PAGE 6. Plus assorted Atari info. Selling complete. Any reasonable offers. Tel. 0785 40316

SWEDISH PEN PAL: As I don't have any Atari owning friends here in Sweden, I would like to get in touch with other users around the world. (Aven svenskar ar valkomna att skriva!). I have an 800XL, 1050 Disk Drive, 1010 Cassette and Seikosha SP-1000AS printer. I am very pleased with my system and hope you are with yours! I look forward to hearing from you! Please write to: Christian Magnusson, Buntmakarvagen 76, S-141 73 Huddinge, Sweden.

ANALOG REQUIRED: Issues 27, 36,37 and 38 required. Also FOR SALE-Mapping The Atari (early edition) £5. Phone F.H.Duggins on 0395 278183

PEN PALS AND MORE: I would like to get to know some PAGE 6 readers. Please write. Also I have for sale a 16k circuit board from my 400 plus the old 400 keyboard (offers please) and De Re Atari in brilliant condition for just £12. Cookie Malik, 39, Marlborough Road, Southall, Middx, UB2 5LW. Tel. 01 571 4484 and ask for Cookie.

410 RECORDER: Gradually refused to load, it might be useful for spares or for someone with the know how to fix it. £10. Write to Nick, 2, Ambleside Road, Whitby, Ellesmere Port, South Wirral, L65 9DQ

SANDS OF EGYPT: Can anyone tell me where I can obtain this game from! Also, how do you access those lined patterns in Micropainter at the top left of the screen? Please write to John Norris, 23, Weldon Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 4HF.

600XL FOR SALE: Complete with 64K RAM Pack. Sell for £100. For details contact Matthew Dyson. Tel. 021 360 2811 **PEN PALS WANTED:** From Ireland or all over the world. I own an 800XL and 1010 recorder. Also wanted - first 6 issues of PAGE 6. Paul O'Brien, Lougharbour, Athy, Co Kildare, Ireland. Tel. 0507 26224 (evenings). Monday to Friday.

TARDIS BULLETIN BOARD: Running on an Atari 800XL with 4 assorted drives and a WS3000 Modem. The board offers teleshopping facilities of any Atari related products and has a large amount of downloadable public domain software. Tardis operates on 0772 27236 from 18.30 to 09.00 Monday to Saturday and all day on Sunday at 300 baud. Give us a call. Sysops Jonathan Cunliffe and Brian Davies.

BAUD MAGAZINE: Belfast ATARI Users Digest. Send 18p with your name and address for issue 1. Alternatively, send £3.00 with name and address for six bi-monthly issues. Send to Frankie Smyth, 62, Orchardville Avenue, Finaghy, Belfast, BT10 0JH

VOICE BOX II INFORMATION: Can anyone give me the new address of Alien Group, retailer of Voice Box II? I have changed over to a 130XE and 1050 and the disk is not compatible even with a Translator. If anyone knows how to get a working disk I will swap De Re Atari! A.E.Raper, 22, Barnes Road, Darlington, Co. Durham. Tel 0325 52805

1027 POWER ADAPTER: Never used. £6. Contact Conrad Hancock, 17, Victor Street, Darranlas, Mountain Ash, Mid Glam. CF45 3LG. Tel. 0443 474299

THE PAYOFF: I am in desperation. Can anyone tell me where to go from the costumiers once you have taken the money from the till? Contact Conrad Hancock, 17, Victor Street, Darranlas, Mountain Ash, Mid Glam. CF45 3LG. Tel. 0443 474299

PEN PAL WANTED: In UK or U.S.A. with views on swapping hints and programming. Contact Vincent Campion, Lisduff, Errill, Portlaoise, Co. Laoise, Ireland. **ZORRO:** How do I complete the game? I've got every item I can but can't find anything underground! Please help. John Norris, 23, Weldon Road, Altrincham, Cheshire, WA14 4HF.

FROM OREGON, U.S.A.: Atari User Group members from Portland Atari Club would like to communicate with users from UK or other countries. We would enjoy exchanging Public Domain disks or other information on all phases of computing. Lee Bole and Margaret Manning, 2515 N.E. 41st Ave., Portland, Oregon 97212, U.S.A.

COMPUTERANIMATIONPRIMER: Plastic bound. Mint condition with disk or cassette of programs.£13.50o.n.o.£13.50o.n.o.S13671

822 PRINTER: 822 Thermal printer for sale. Best offer secures. Colin Friston, 35, Lansdowne Road, West Ewell, Epsom, Surrey, KT19 9QJ

DEVON AREA: Any one out there!! I would like to hear from you. I have an 800/130XE with 810/1050 disk drives and a printer. I enjoy programming and chatting!. Ken Hall, 'Lyndhurst', Prospect, Okehampton, Devon, EX20 1JD. Tel. 0837 2565

48k RAM WANTED: I need an ATARI 400 48k RAM pack. I will trade in my existing 16k RAM pack plus some original software. Laurence Rimington, 28, Fernhurst Road, Alum Rock, Birmingham. Tel. 021 328 4980

PEN PALS WANTED: I would like to make contact with ATARI users around the world, especially AMERICA. I have a 800XL and 1050 disk drive. Please write to Fred Weilenman, Domela Nieuwenhuisstraat 21 I, 1069 8K Amsterdam, Netherlands.

CONTACT really does work! If you need help or want to get in touch send your notice to PAGE 6 on a seperate sheet of paper headed CONTACT. We will accept any notices from private individuals except those offering software or copying utilities for sale or exchange. There is no charge.

AT LAST!

UNCLE JACK'S **"POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE"** PHILOSOPHY HAS BEEN APPLIED TO SOFTWARE.

AT LAST!

A SOFTWARE COMPANY THAT BRINGS THE PRODUCTS WE **NEED**

OPERA HOUSE/PAY OFF	CASSAT/C64	£4.99
QA!	CASSAT/C64	£2.99
THE FAMILY GAME	CASSAT	£2.99
OPERA HOUSE/QA!	DISK AT/C64	£6.99
FONT CONSTRUCTOR	DISKAT	£6.99
GO FORTH	DISKAT	£24.99
THE FAMILY GAME/ QUESTION CONSTRUCTOR	DISKAT	£6.99
ENTERTAINMENT, EDUCATI BUSINESS & CREATIVITY IT'S ALL FROM	IT'S WHAT YOUR HARDWARE	B
	HAS BEEN WAITING FOR!!!	
DEALERS CALL (021) 3	328 3585 FOR A DEALER PAC	к



presents



The THIRD GENERATION of Jeff Minter's unique LIGHT SYNTHESISERS

- MIND/MACHINE SYNERGY -

COLOURSPACE: allows the user to create **dynamic**, **interactive light displays** using the Atari's 320 x 200 512-colour graphics. Do it to music... your ears won't believe your eyes...

COLOURSPACE: mouse control, over 100 keyboard commands, compatible with NEOchrome images (for foreground and background displays), 20 presets, 84 definable lightforms, record mode, load and save of performance data from disk.

COLOURSPACE: raw 68000 power harnessed to create a completely new artform... the first true **light synthesiser**... play light like music...

COLOURSPACE. Discover why you bought your ST.

NOW AVAILABLE at £19.95, from retailers of ATARI software or direct from LLAMASOFT 49 Mount Pleasant Tadley Hants Tel: 07356 4478 SEND S.A.E. FOR CATALOGUE & NEWSLETTER